TEST REPORT

DT&C Co., Ltd.
42, Yurim-ro, 154Beon-gil, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, 17042
Tel : 031-321-2664, Fax : 031-321-1664

1. Report No : DRRFCC2101-0001
2. Customer
   - Name : BLUEBIRD INC.
   - Address : 3F, 115, Irwon-ro, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, South Korea
3. Use of Report : FCC Original Grant
4. Product Name / Model Name : Enterprise Full Touch Handheld Computer / EF550
   FCC ID : SS4EF550
5. FCC Regulation(s) : CFR 47 Part 2 subpart 2.1093
   Test Method Used : IEEE 1528-2013, FCC SAR KDB Publications (Details in test report)
6. Date of Test : 2020.10.13 ~ 2020.11.16
7. Location of Test : ☒ Permanent Testing Lab ☐ On Site Testing
8. Testing Environment : Refer to appended test report.
9. Test Result : Refer to attached test report.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

Affirmation	Tested by Name : BumJun Park (Signature)	Reviewed by Name : HakMin Kim (Signature)

2021 . 01 . 11 .

DT&C Co., Ltd.

This test report is a general report that does not use the KOLAS accreditation mark and is not related to KS Q ISO/IEC 17025 and KOLAS accreditation.

If this report is required to confirmation of authenticity, please contact to report@dtnc.net

Test Report Version

Test Report No.	Date	Description	Tested by	Reviewed by
DRRFCC2101-0001	Jan. 11, 2021	Initial issue	BumJun Park	HakMin Kim

Table of Contents

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

1.1 General Information

EUT type	Enterprise Full Touch Handheld Computer				
FCC ID	SS4EF550				
Equipment model name	EF550				
Equipment add model name	EF550R				
Equipment serial no.	Identical prototype				
Mode(s) of Operation	WCDMA 850, WCDMA 1700, WCDMA 1900, LTE Band 71, 12, 13, 5, 66, 4, 2, 2.4 G W-LAN (802.11b/g/n-HT20), 5 G W-LAN (802.11a/n-HT20/n-HT40/ac-VHT20/ac-VHT40/ac-VHT80), Bluetooth				
TX Frequency Range	**Band**	**Mode**	**Operating Modes**	**Bandwidth**	**Frequency**
	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz
	LTE Band 71	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	665.5 ~ 695.5 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 MHz ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 MHz ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 MHz ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 MHz ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz
RX Frequency Range	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	871.4 MHz ~ 891.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	2 112.4 MHz ~ 2 152.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 932.4 MHz ~ 1 987.6 MHz
	LTE Band 71	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	619.5 ~ 649.5 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	729.7 MHz ~ 745.3 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	748.5 MHz ~ 753.5 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	869.7 MHz ~ 893.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 MHz ~ 2 179.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 MHz ~ 2 154.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 MHz ~ 1 989.3 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 MHz ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 MHz ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 MHz ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 MHz ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz

SAR Summary Table

Equipment Class	Band	Reported SAR			
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)
		Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Phablet
PCE	WCDMA 850	< 0.1	0.25	0.25	-
PCE	WCDMA 1700	**0.24**	0.35	**0.35**	-
PCE	WCDMA 1900	0.18	0.29	0.29	-
PCE	LTE Band 71	< 0.1	0.16	0.16	-
PCE	LTE Band 12	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
PCE	LTE Band 13	< 0.1	0.11	0.11	
PCE	LTE Band 5	< 0.1	0.19	0.19	-
PCE	LTE Band 66	0.22	0.21	0.25	-
PCE	LTE Band 4	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 2	0.14	0.24	0.24	-
DTS(SISO)	2.4 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1	0.11	0.11	-
DTS(MIMO)	2.4 GHz W-LAN	0.14	0.22	0.22	-
U-NII-1(SISO)	5.2 GHz W-LAN	-	-	-	-
U-NII-1(MIMO)	5.2 GHz W-LAN	-	-	-	-
U-NII-2A(SISO)	5.3 GHz W-LAN	0.14	0.19	-	0.43
U-NII-2A(MIMO)	5.3 GHz W-LAN	0.16	0.22	-	0.55
U-NII-2C(SISO)	5.6 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1	0.44	-	0.68
U-NII-2C(MIMO)	5.6 GHz W-LAN	0.10	0.51	-	**0.83**
U-NII-3(SISO)	5.8 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1	0.50	-	0.64
U-NII-3(MIMO)	5.8 GHz W-LAN	0.11	**0.52**	-	0.76
DSS	Bluetooth	< 0.1	0.14	0.14	-
DTS	Bluetooth LE	< 0.1	0.11	0.11	-
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		**0.40**	**0.88**	**0.57**	-

FCC Equipment Class	Licensed Portable Transmitter Held to Ear (PCE) Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitter(DSS) Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (UNII)
Date(s) of Tests	2020.10.13 ~ 2020.11.16
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna
Functions	● Simultaneous transmission between [WCDMA voice & WLAN], [WCDMA & WLAN], [LTE & WLAN]. ● VoIP is supported. ● W-LAN 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot. ● W-LAN 5GHz is not supported Hotspot.

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

The Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications are in section 9 of this test report.

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device of the device antenna can be found in (EF550)_Antenna Location. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. it is considered a “phablet”.

Mode	Device Sides for SAR Testing					
	Top	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left
WCDMA 850	X	O	O	O	O	X
WCDMA 1700	X	O	O	O	O	X
WCDMA 1900	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 71	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 12	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 13	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 5	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 66	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 4	X	O	O	O	O	X
LTE Band 2	X	O	O	O	O	X
2.4G W-LAN Ant.1	O	X	O	O	X	O
2.4G W-LAN Ant.2	X	X	O	O	X	O
2.4G W-LAN MIMO	O	X	O	O	X	O
5G W-LAN Ant.1	O	X	O	O	X	O
5G W-LAN Ant.2	X	X	O	O	X	O
5G W-LAN MIMO	O	X	O	O	X	O
Bluetooth	O	X	O	O	X	O

Note 1: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR or Phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03.The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device.

Note 2: O - Test / X - Not test.

Note 3: This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the back side.
The SAR tests were performed with NFC antenna already incorporated.
A diagram showing the location of the device antenna can be found in (EF550)_Antenna Location.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities are in section 12 of this test report.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 WIFI, only 2.4GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “phablet” since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C and U-NII-3, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03, this device is considered a “phablet” since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the lager transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 (3G SAR Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05 (SAR for LTE Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02 (LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01(Hotspot Mode)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (802.11 Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Handset SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

1.9 FCC & ISED MRA test lab designation no. : KR0034

2. LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**SS4EF550**				
Form Factor	Enterprise Full Touch Handheld Computer				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission Band	LTE Band 71 (665.5 ~ 695.5 MHz) LTE Band 12 (699.7 ~ 715.3 MHz) LTE Band 13 (779.5 ~ 784.5 MHz) LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1779.3 MHz) LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1754.3 MHz) LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 ~ 1909.3 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 71: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 12 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 13 : 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 5 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 66 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 4 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 2 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Number and Frequencies(MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 71: 5 MHz	665.5 (133147)	N/A	680.5 (133297)	N/A	695.5 (133447)
LTE Band 71: 10 MHz	668.0 (133172)	N/A	680.5 (133297)	N/A	693.0 (133422)
LTE Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (133197)	N/A	680.5 (133297)Note1	N/A	690.5 (133397)
LTE Band 71: 20 MHz	673.0 (133222)	N/A	**680.5 (133297)Note1**	N/A	688.0 (133372)
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704.0 (23060)	N/A	**707.5 (23095)Note2**	N/A	711.0 (23130)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5(23205)	N/A	782.0(23230)Note3	N/A	784.5(23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	N/A	**782.0(23230)**	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829.0 (20450)	N/A	**836.5 (20525)Note4**	N/A	844.0 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (131979)	N/A	1 745.0 (132322)	N/A	1 779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1 711.5 (131987)	N/A	1 745.0 (132322)	N/A	1 778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1 712.5 (131997)	N/A	1 745.0 (132322)	N/A	1 777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1 715.0 (132022)	N/A	1 745.0 (132322)	N/A	1 775.0 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1 717.5 (132047)	N/A	1 745.0 (132322)	N/A	1 772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1 720.0 (132072)	N/A	**1 745.0 (132322)**	N/A	1 770.0 (132572)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (19957)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175)	N/A	1 754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1 711.5 (19965)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175)	N/A	1 753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1 712.5 (19975)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175)	N/A	1 752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1 715.0 (20000)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175)	N/A	1 750.0 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1 717.5 (20025)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175)	N/A	1 747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1 720.0 (20050)	N/A	1 732.5 (20175) Note5	N/A	1 745.0 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (18607)	N/A	1 880.0 (18900)	N/A	1 909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1 851.5 (18615)	N/A	1 880.0 (18900)	N/A	1 908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1 852.5 (18625)	N/A	1 880.0 (18900)	N/A	1 907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1 855.0 (18650)	N/A	1 880.0 (18900)	N/A	1 905.0 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1 857.5 (18675)	N/A	1 880.0 (18900)	N/A	1 902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1 860.0 (18700)	N/A	**1 880.0 (18900)**	N/A	1 900.0 (19100)
UE Category	LTE Rel.11, UE Cat 4				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	Yes				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	LTE Carrier Aggregation is not support.				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 11. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 11 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

Note(s)
1. LTE B71 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 15 MHz & 20 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
2. LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
3. LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
4. LTE B5 (Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
5. LTE B4 (AWS) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

3. INTROCUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ) It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Fig. 3.1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

Fig. 3.1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE1528-2013.

2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

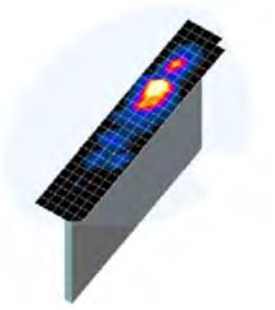


Figure 4.1
Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4.1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 mm ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Table 4.1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 Ear Reference Point

Figure 5.1 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point"M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point(ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERPs are 15 mm posterior to the entrance to the Ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5.1. The plane Passing, through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck- Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5.1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

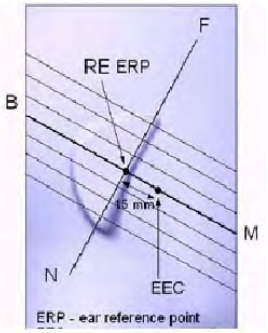


Figure 5.1
Close-up side view of ERP

5.2 Handset Reference Points

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Fig. 5.3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it's top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5.2 Front, back and side view SAM Twin Phantom

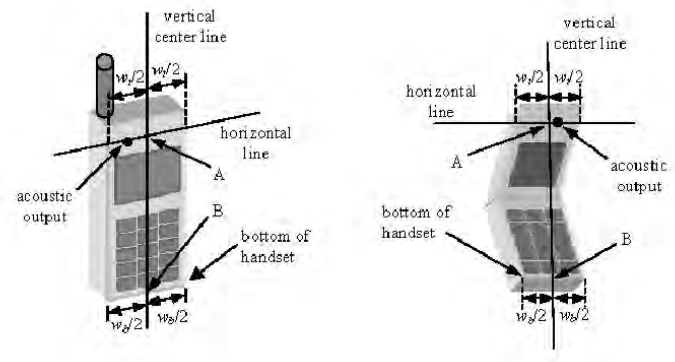


Figure 5.3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6.1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was hen rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek). (See Figure 6.2)

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6.3).

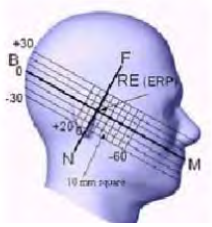


Figure 6.2 Side view w/relevant markings

Figure 6.3 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Position

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

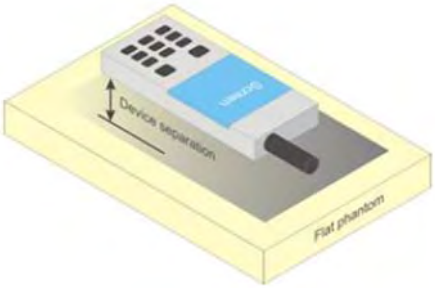


Figure 6.4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front the front, rear and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitter often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was not activated during SAR assessment, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.7 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment:

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8.1.SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

	HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS	
	General Public Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.0

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation).

8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS)

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general, descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC,(transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all“1s”.

8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSDPA data devices operating under 3GPP Release 5. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSDPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and requires an active DPCCH. The default test configuration is to measure SAR in WCDMA with HSDPA remain inactive, to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSDPA is selectively measured using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA, with an FRC in H-set 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCHn) according to exposure conditions, device operating capabilities and maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedures. Maximum output power is verified according to the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM (dB) (2)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	12/15 (3)	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Figure 9.1 Table 1

8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) data devices operating under 3GPP Release 6. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSUPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and HSDPA. SAR is initially measured in WCDMA test configurations with HSPA remain inactive. The default test configuration is to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set to configure a 12.2 kbps RMC in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSPA is selectively measured with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH, all enabled, along with a 12.2 kbps RMC using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA with 12.2 kbps RMC only.
An FRC is configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK. HSPA is configured according to E-DCH Sub-test 5 requirements. SAR for other HSPA sub-test configurations is confirmed selectively according to exposure conditions, E-DCH UE Category and maximum output power of production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. Maximum output power is verified according to procedures in applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories for HS-DPCCH and HSPA, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}[1]	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM[2] (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG[4] Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15[3]	15/15[3]	64	11/15[3]	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15[4]	15/15[4]	64	15/15[4]	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Figure 9.2 Table 2

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The call simulator was used for LTE output power measurement and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Addition MPR) has been disable for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channel is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
   iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to 0.5 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.
When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.
Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.

8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a and 802.11n or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required.
Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

8.5.9 MIMO SAR Considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

9.1 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode			Cellular Band (dBm)	AWS Band (dBm)	PCS Band (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
99	WCDMA	Voice	Maximum	23.3	23.2	23.2	-
			Nominal	22.8	22.7	22.7	
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.3	23.2	23.2	0
			Nominal	22.8	22.7	22.7	
5		Subtest 2	Maximum	23.3	23.2	23.2	0
			Nominal	22.8	22.7	22.7	
5		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.8	22.7	22.7	0.5
			Nominal	22.3	22.2	22.2	
5		Subtest 4	Maximum	22.8	22.7	22.7	0.5
			Nominal	22.3	22.2	22.2	
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.3	23.2	23.2	0
			Nominal	22.8	22.7	22.7	
6		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.3	21.2	21.2	2
			Nominal	20.8	20.7	20.7	
6		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.3	22.2	22.2	1
			Nominal	21.8	21.7	21.7	
6		Subtest 4	Maximum	21.3	21.2	21.2	2
			Nominal	20.8	20.7	20.7	
6		Subtest 5	Maximum	23.3	23.2	23.2	0
			Nominal	22.8	22.7	22.7	

Table 9.1.1 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band (dBm)			AWS Band (dBm)			PCS Band (dBm)			3GPP MPR (dB)
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.19	23.25	23.20	21.88	22.01	21.95	22.17	22.15	22.19	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.10	23.21	23.18	21.85	21.98	21.93	21.91	21.63	22.08	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.20	22.23	22.22	21.85	21.93	21.93	21.94	21.87	22.08	0
5		Subtest 2	22.21	22.30	22.23	21.87	21.96	21.87	21.61	22.02	22.09	0
5		Subtest 3	21.72	21.73	21.67	21.37	21.52	21.46	21.29	21.47	21.48	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.71	21.81	21.74	21.36	21.52	21.45	21.19	21.55	21.34	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.09	21.99	21.77	21.87	21.30	21.76	21.19	21.65	21.55	0
6		Subtest 2	20.86	20.86	21.19	20.73	20.85	20.63	20.61	20.38	20.30	2
6		Subtest 3	20.39	20.37	20.98	20.32	20.53	20.79	20.74	20.29	20.20	1
6		Subtest 4	20.98	21.28	21.05	21.47	21.10	20.88	20.97	21.48	21.49	2
6		Subtest 5	22.20	22.28	22.23	21.85	21.97	21.92	21.71	21.76	21.75	0

Table 9.1.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

The manufacturer declares that the HSDPA and HSUPA transmitter's power will not exceed the R99 maximum transmit power in devices based on Qualcomm's HSPA chipset solutions.

Figure 9.1 Power Measurement Setup

9.2 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 71	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Table 9.2.1.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

1) LTE Band 71

LTE Band 71 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.20	0	0
	1	**50**	23.42		
	1	99	23.25		
	50	0	22.17	0-1	1
	50	25	22.21		
	50	**50**	22.31		
	100	0	22.21	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.05	0-1	1
	1	50	22.37		
	1	99	22.20		
	50	0	21.18	0-2	2
	50	25	21.26		
	50	50	21.30		
	100	0	21.25	0-2	2

Table 9.2.1.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B71 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 71 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.20	0	0
	1	36	23.26		
	1	74	23.21		
	36	0	22.10	0-1	1
	36	18	22.16		
	36	37	22.22		
	75	0	22.07	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.08	0-1	1
	1	36	22.21		
	1	74	22.10		
	36	0	21.16	0-2	2
	36	18	21.18		
	36	37	21.22		
	75	0	21.13	0-2	2

Table 9.2.1.3 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B71 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 15 MHz bandwidth. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 71 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 133172 (668.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz)	High Channel 133422 (693.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.25	23.28	0	0
	1	25	23.33	23.34	23.43		
	1	49	23.25	23.28	23.36		
	25	0	22.10	22.12	22.14	0-1	1
	25	12	22.13	22.16	22.18		
	25	25	22.18	22.20	22.24		
	50	0	22.10	22.17	22.23	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.11	22.16	0-1	1
	1	25	22.16	22.31	22.44		
	1	49	22.13	22.15	22.25		
	25	0	21.02	21.09	21.11	0-2	2
	25	12	21.13	21.15	21.16		
	25	25	21.17	21.25	21.32		
	50	0	21.10	21.12	21.13	0-2	2

Table 9.2.1.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 71 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 133147 (665.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 133297 (680.5 MHz)	High Channel 133427 (695.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.20	23.25	0	0
	1	12	23.31	23.44	23.58		
	1	24	23.25	23.30	23.33		
	12	0	22.17	22.19	22.29	0	0
	12	6	22.20	22.23	22.32		
	12	13	22.24	22.28	22.37		
	25	0	22.11	22.15	22.25	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.15	22.32	0-1	1
	1	12	22.18	22.33	22.41		
	1	24	22.15	22.28	22.35		
	12	0	21.10	21.13	21.17	0-1	1
	12	6	21.20	21.23	21.25		
	12	13	21.24	21.30	21.34		
	15	0	21.05	21.20	21.22	0-2	2

Table 9.2.1.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Table 9.2.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

2) LTE Band 12

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.33	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**23.56**		
	1	49	23.30		
	25	0	22.45		1
	25	12	22.37		
	25	**25**	**22.52**		
	50	0	22.43		1
16QAM	1	0	22.18	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.59		
	1	49	22.14		
	25	0	21.53	≤ 2	2
	25	12	21.47		
	25	25	21.57		
	50	0	21.41		2

Table 9.2.2.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.24	23.30	≤ 1	0
	1	12	23.27	23.31	23.33		
	1	24	23.13	23.21	23.27		
	12	0	22.34	22.39	22.41		1
	12	6	22.33	22.34	22.38		
	12	13	22.35	22.40	22.42		
	25	0	22.30	22.32	22.33		1
16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.09	22.11	≤ 1	1
	1	12	22.13	22.18	22.23		
	1	24	22.04	22.05	22.09		
	12	0	21.33	21.37	21.43	≤ 2	2
	12	6	21.17	21.33	21.35		
	12	13	21.35	21.41	21.50		
	25	0	21.19	21.34	21.40		2

Table 9.2.2.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23025 (700.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23165 (714.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.33	23.37	23.39	≤ 1	0
	1	7	23.35	23.38	23.43		
	1	14	23.30	23.32	23.35		
	8	0	22.38	22.42	22.46		1
	8	4	22.34	22.40	22.44		
	8	7	22.41	22.43	22.50		
	15	0	22.40	22.42	22.43		1
16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.23	22.27	≤ 1	1
	1	7	22.20	22.28	22.38		
	1	14	22.11	22.14	22.21		
	8	0	21.32	21.35	21.37	≤ 2	2
	8	4	21.26	21.31	21.35		
	8	7	21.38	21.42	21.45		
	15	0	21.30	21.33	21.36		2

Table 9.2.2.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23017 (699.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23173 (715.3 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.32	23.33	≤ 1	0
	1	2	23.43	23.45	23.48		
	1	5	23.20	23.26	23.27		
	3	0	23.30	23.36	23.43		0
	3	2	23.24	23.30	23.41		
	3	3	23.33	23.37	23.46		
	6	0	22.30	22.33	22.38		1
16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.37	22.43	≤ 1	1
	1	2	22.41	22.46	22.59		
	1	5	22.14	22.22	22.26		
	3	0	22.29	22.33	22.41		1
	3	2	22.20	22.25	22.30		
	3	3	22.37	22.43	22.53		
	6	0	21.14	21.31	21.45	≤ 2	2

Table 9.2.2.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Table 9.2.3.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3) LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.44	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	23.52		
	1	49	23.51		
	25	0	22.65		1
	25	**12**	22.69		
	25	25	22.67		
	50	0	22.60		1
16QAM	1	0	22.27	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.35		
	1	49	22.33		
	25	0	21.49	≤ 2	2
	25	12	21.68		
	25	25	21.59		
	50	0	21.45		2

Table 9.2.3.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.24	≤ 1	0
	1	12	23.38		
	1	24	23.32		
	12	0	22.19		1
	12	6	22.32		
	12	13	22.26		
	25	0	22.29		1
16QAM	1	0	22.06	≤ 1	1
	1	12	22.22		
	1	24	22.17		
	12	0	21.13	≤ 2	2
	12	6	21.34		
	12	13	21.26		
	25	0	21.32		2

Table 9.2.3.3 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Table 9.2.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

4) LTE Band 5 (Cell)

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.55	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**23.69**		
	1	49	23.57		
	25	0	22.54		1
	25	**12**	**22.57**		
	25	25	22.53		
	50	0	22.51		1
16QAM	1	0	22.45	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.53		
	1	49	22.51		
	25	0	21.65	≤ 2	2
	25	12	21.66		
	25	25	21.43		
	50	0	21.46		2

Table 9.2.4.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B5(Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20425 (826.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20625 (846.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.42	23.31	≤ 1	0
	1	12	23.46	23.60	23.43		
	1	24	23.41	23.47	23.37		
	12	0	22.29	22.48	22.27		1
	12	6	22.36	22.49	22.31		
	12	13	22.28	22.43	22.26		
	25	0	22.33	22.43	22.29		1
16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.23	22.13	≤ 1	1
	1	12	22.34	22.43	22.33		
	1	24	22.29	22.31	22.23		
	12	0	21.25	21.37	21.23	≤ 2	2
	12	6	21.37	21.41	21.25		
	12	13	21.23	21.29	21.18		
	25	0	21.29	21.40	21.21		2

Table 9.2.4.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20415 (825.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20635 (847.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.50	23.36	≤ 1	0
	1	7	23.49	23.59	23.43		
	1	14	23.46	23.56	23.40		
	8	0	22.37	22.50	22.34		1
	8	4	22.39	22.53	22.35		
	8	7	22.33	22.49	22.28		
	15	0	22.38	22.40	22.21		1
16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.36	22.17	≤ 1	1
	1	7	22.51	22.55	22.28		
	1	14	22.36	22.49	22.27		
	8	0	21.35	21.37	21.33	≤ 2	2
	8	4	21.47	21.51	21.46		
	8	7	21.29	21.36	21.25		
	15	0	21.34	21.44	21.21		2

Table 9.2.4.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20407 (824.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 20525 (836.5 MHz)	High Channel 20643 (848.3 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	23.49	23.56	23.34	≤ 1	0
	1	2	23.62	23.63	23.51		
	1	5	23.50	23.61	23.41		
	3	0	23.42	23.58	23.37		0
	3	2	23.43	23.59	23.38		
	3	3	23.36	23.55	23.35		
	6	0	22.39	22.42	22.24		1
16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.47	22.31	≤ 1	1
	1	2	22.57	22.59	22.49		
	1	5	22.39	22.50	22.38		
	3	0	22.36	22.57	22.28		1
	3	2	22.56	22.58	22.48		
	3	3	22.26	22.53	22.23		
	6	0	21.26	21.49	21.17	≤ 2	2

Table 9.2.4.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0

Table 9.2.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

5) LTE Band 66 (AWS)

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072 (1 720.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132572 (1 770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.31	23.41	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	23.16	23.33	23.49		
	1	99	22.97	23.21	23.24		
	50	**0**	21.89	22.21	22.37		1
	50	25	21.86	22.20	22.31		
	50	50	21.81	21.91	22.17		
	100	0	21.85	22.19	22.27		1
16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.21	22.22	≤ 1	1
	1	50	22.10	22.39	22.49		
	1	99	21.85	22.05	22.20		
	50	0	21.06	21.32	21.40	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.90	21.14	21.38		
	50	50	20.85	21.05	21.07		
	100	0	20.92	21.27	21.34		2

Table 9.2.5.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1 717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1 772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.90	23.19	23.21	≤ 1	0
	1	**36**	22.97	23.28	23.45		
	1	74	22.83	23.14	23.16		
	36	0	21.85	22.25	22.29		1
	36	18	21.83	22.18	22.24		
	36	37	21.82	22.06	22.11		
	75	0	21.83	22.19	22.22		1
16QAM	1	0	21.83	22.08	22.11	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.92	22.10	22.32		
	1	74	21.80	21.95	21.99		
	36	0	20.92	21.33	21.38	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.83	21.30	21.32		
	36	37	20.80	21.16	21.24		
	75	0	20.80	21.28	21.29		2

Table 9.2.5.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132022 (1 715.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132622 (1 775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.91	23.28	23.35	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	22.98	23.33	23.44		
	1	49	22.90	23.14	23.19		
	25	0	21.90	22.23	22.30		1
	25	12	21.86	22.14	22.18		
	25	25	21.81	22.00	22.07		
	50	0	21.85	22.04	22.21		1
16QAM	1	0	21.85	22.09	22.21	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.90	22.17	22.49		
	1	49	21.84	21.95	22.01		
	25	0	20.97	21.40	21.43	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.91	21.25	21.35		
	25	25	20.90	21.20	21.24		
	50	0	20.91	21.16	21.26		2

Table 9.2.5.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 131997 (1 712.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132647 (1 777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.84	23.16	23.17	≤ 1	0
	1	**12**	22.88	23.19	23.34		
	1	24	22.80	23.03	23.06		
	12	0	21.89	22.20	22.25		1
	12	6	21.88	22.13	22.18		
	12	13	21.86	22.10	22.14		
	25	0	21.87	22.17	22.18		1
16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.98	21.99	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.95	22.00	22.15		
	1	24	21.83	21.88	21.91		
	12	0	21.07	21.19	21.23	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.92	21.15	21.22		
	12	13	20.81	21.02	21.20		
	25	0	20.96	21.07	21.20		2

Table 9.2.5.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131987 (1 711.5 MHz)	132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	132657 (1 778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.83	23.13	23.14	≤ 1	0
	1	**7**	22.84	23.24	23.32		
	1	14	22.82	23.08	23.13		
	8	0	21.89	22.23	22.28		1
	8	4	21.87	22.16	22.18		
	8	7	21.86	22.13	22.15		
	15	0	21.85	22.10	22.18		1
16QAM	1	0	21.85	22.01	22.07	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.87	22.15	22.22		
	1	14	21.81	21.95	22.02		
	8	0	21.05	21.32	21.45	≤ 2	2
	8	4	21.03	21.26	21.34		
	8	7	20.99	21.21	21.32		
	15	0	20.95	21.25	21.26		2

Table 9.2.5.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131979 (1 710.7 MHz)	132322 (1 745.0 MHz)	132665 (1 779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.83	23.14	23.22	≤ 1	0
	1	**2**	22.95	23.24	23.28		
	1	5	22.80	23.11	23.12		
	3	0	22.86	23.10	23.23		0
	3	2	22.83	23.07	23.21		
	3	3	22.80	23.05	23.16		
	6	0	21.82	22.08	22.16		1
16QAM	1	0	21.93	22.16	22.19	≤ 1	1
	1	2	22.10	22.43	22.45		
	1	5	21.89	22.02	22.11		
	3	0	21.89	22.21	22.38		1
	3	2	21.83	22.17	22.35		
	3	3	21.81	21.99	22.31		
	6	0	20.80	21.12	21.15	≤ 2	2

Table 9.2.5.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

Table 9.2.6.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

6) LTE Band 2 (PCS)

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18700 (1 860.0 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19100 (1 900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.16	23.57	23.32	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	23.19	23.61	23.45		
	1	99	23.12	23.56	23.26		
	50	0	22.08	22.42	22.10		1
	50	25	22.11	22.44	22.21		
	50	**50**	22.21	22.54	22.27		
	100	0	22.06	22.51	22.11		1
16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.56	22.23	≤ 1	1
	1	50	22.31	22.58	22.34		
	1	99	22.18	22.54	22.21		
	50	0	21.12	21.38	21.19	≤ 2	2
	50	25	21.20	21.48	21.32		
	50	50	21.30	21.68	21.38		
	100	0	21.10	21.58	21.14		2

Table 9.2.6.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18675 (1 857.5 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19125 (1 902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.30	23.13	≤ 1	0
	1	36	23.14	23.34	23.17		
	1	74	23.06	23.18	23.09		
	36	0	22.10	22.32	22.24		1
	36	18	22.20	22.42	22.37		
	36	37	22.26	22.45	22.44		
	75	0	22.22	22.33	22.29		1
16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.11	22.03	≤ 1	1
	1	36	22.02	22.53	22.09		
	1	74	22.00	22.06	22.02		
	36	0	21.16	21.32	21.25	≤ 2	2
	36	18	21.20	21.50	21.41		
	36	37	21.29	21.57	21.46		
	75	0	21.21	21.49	21.39		2

Table 9.2.6.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18650 (1 855.0 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19150 (1 905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.28	23.26	≤ 1	0
	1	25	23.20	23.43	23.42		
	1	49	23.01	23.21	23.19		
	25	0	22.23	22.35	22.27		1
	25	12	22.24	22.44	22.32		
	25	25	22.28	22.53	22.41		
	50	0	22.20	22.43	22.36		1
16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.30	22.21	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.08	22.46	22.45		
	1	49	22.01	22.11	22.02		
	25	0	21.24	21.53	21.39	≤ 2	2
	25	12	21.28	21.56	21.44		
	25	25	21.30	21.61	21.58		
	50	0	21.26	21.50	21.44		2

Table 9.2.6.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18625 (1 852.5 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19175 (1 907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.19	23.15	≤ 1	0
	1	12	23.02	23.31	23.26		
	1	24	23.00	23.14	23.11		
	12	0	22.06	22.24	22.23		1
	12	6	22.11	22.30	22.24		
	12	13	22.30	22.47	22.34		
	25	0	22.13	22.32	22.20		1
16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.19	22.04	≤ 1	1
	1	12	22.03	22.21	22.11		
	1	24	22.01	22.15	22.02		
	12	0	21.05	21.35	21.09	≤ 2	2
	12	6	21.07	21.38	21.15		
	12	13	21.35	21.50	21.40		
	25	0	21.17	21.30	21.36		2

Table 9.2.6.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18615 (1 851.5 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19185 (1 908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.35	23.26	≤ 1	0
	1	7	23.06	23.39	23.30		
	1	14	23.01	23.28	23.25		
	8	0	22.11	22.47	22.35		1
	8	4	22.14	22.48	22.39		
	8	7	22.19	22.51	22.43		
	15	0	22.12	22.48	22.33		1
16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.24	22.11	≤ 1	1
	1	7	22.03	22.30	22.13		
	1	14	22.00	22.22	22.06		
	8	0	21.11	21.48	21.38	≤ 2	2
	8	4	21.16	21.58	21.39		
	8	7	21.32	21.67	21.46		
	15	0	21.22	21.52	21.32		2

Table 9.2.6.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			18607 (1 850.7 MHz)	18900 (1 880.0 MHz)	19193 (1 909.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.23	23.13	≤ 1	0
	1	2	23.11	23.59	23.35		
	1	5	23.00	23.14	23.06		
	3	0	23.01	23.34	23.20		0
	3	2	23.02	23.35	23.21		
	3	3	23.03	23.45	23.31		
	6	0	22.15	22.50	22.32		1
16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.42	22.07	≤ 1	1
	1	2	22.08	22.45	22.36		
	1	5	22.01	22.07	22.06		
	3	0	22.00	22.15	22.05		1
	3	2	22.01	22.16	22.09		
	3	3	22.02	22.40	22.19		
	6	0	21.00	21.46	21.21	≤ 2	2

Table 9.2.6.7 LTE Conducted Power

9.3 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]					
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD/SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
2.4	802.11b	1	12.0	11.5	14.0	13.5	-	
		6	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5	-	
		11	12.0	11.5	13.5	13.0	-	
	802.11g	1-11	10.0	9.5	12.0	11.5	14.1	13.6
	802.11n	1-11	9.0	8.5	10.0	9.5	12.5	12.0

Table 9.3.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11b	2 412	1	11.93	13.51	-	-
	2 437	6	12.62	12.95	-	-
	2 462	11	11.66	13.02	-	-
802.11g	2 412	1	9.64	11.52	13.69	-
	2 437	6	9.23	11.02	13.23	-
	2 462	11	9.30	11.37	13.47	-
802.11n (HT-20)	2 412	1	8.60	9.54	12.11	12.06
	2 437	6	8.20	9.72	12.04	12.01
	2 462	11	8.36	9.86	12.18	12.01

Table 9.3.2 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]						
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	-
802.11a (6M)	5 180	36	12.0	11.5	10.0	9.5	14.1	13.6	-
	5 200	40	12.0	11.5	9.0	8.5	13.8	13.3	-
	5 220	44	12.0	11.5	9.0	8.5	13.8	13.3	-
	5 240	48	12.0	11.5	9.0	8.5	13.8	13.3	-
	5 260	52	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	-
	5 280	56	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	-
	5 300	60	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	-
	5 320	64	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	-
	5 500	100	12.6	12.1	8.5	8.0	14.0	13.5	-
	5 580	116	12.6	12.1	7.0	6.5	13.7	13.2	-
	5 660	132	12.6	12.1	6.5	6.0	13.6	13.1	-
	5 720	144	12.6	12.1	6.0	5.5	13.5	13.0	-
	5 745	149	12.6	12.1	5.0	4.5	13.3	12.8	-
	5 785	157	12.6	12.1	5.0	4.5	13.3	12.8	-
	5 825	165	12.6	12.1	6.5	6.0	13.6	13.1	-

Table 9.3.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11a (6M)	5 180	36	11.77	9.45	13.77	-
	5 200	40	11.16	8.68	13.10	-
	5 220	44	11.24	8.42	13.07	-
	5 240	48	11.05	8.09	12.83	-
	5 260	52	11.09	7.18	12.57	-
	5 280	56	11.12	7.45	12.67	-
	5 300	60	11.17	6.79	12.52	-
	5 320	64	11.82	6.86	13.02	-
	5 500	100	11.32	7.63	12.87	-
	5 580	116	12.45	6.61	13.46	-
	5 660	132	11.16	5.44	12.19	-
	5 720	144	11.81	5.16	12.66	-
	5 745	149	11.09	3.54	11.79	-
	5 785	157	10.76	3.51	11.51	-
	5 825	165	12.26	5.52	13.09	-

Table 9.3.4 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]							
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 200	40	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 220	44	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 240	48	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 260	52	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 280	56	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 300	60	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 320	64	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 500	100	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 580	116	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 660	132	12.0	11.5	6.5	6.0	13.1	12.6	13.1	12.6
	5 720	144	12.0	11.5	5.5	5.0	12.9	12.4	12.9	12.4
	5 745	149	12.0	11.5	4.0	3.5	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.1
	5 785	157	12.0	11.5	4.0	3.5	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.1
	5 825	165	12.0	11.5	6.0	5.5	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5

Table 9.3.5 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	11.52	7.96	13.11	13.02
	5 200	40	11.36	7.70	12.91	12.83
	5 220	44	11.41	7.55	12.91	12.83
	5 240	48	11.22	7.06	12.63	12.77
	5 260	52	10.79	7.12	12.34	12.28
	5 280	56	11.31	6.78	12.62	12.51
	5 300	60	11.29	6.49	12.53	12.44
	5 320	64	11.24	6.61	12.53	12.43
	5 500	100	11.02	6.42	12.31	12.30
	5 580	116	11.18	6.55	12.47	12.40
	5 660	132	11.45	6.03	12.55	12.51
	5 720	144	11.98	5.26	12.82	12.78
	5 745	149	10.59	3.32	12.34	11.44
	5 785	157	10.58	3.59	12.37	12.10
	5 825	165	10.96	5.13	11.97	12.32

Table 9.3.6 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]							
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 200	40	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 220	44	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 240	48	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 260	52	12.0	11.5	7.5	7.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8
	5 280	56	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 300	60	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 320	64	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 500	100	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 580	116	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 660	132	12.0	11.5	6.5	6.0	13.1	12.6	13.1	12.6
	5 720	144	12.0	11.5	5.5	5.0	12.9	12.4	12.9	12.4
	5 745	149	12.0	11.5	4.0	3.5	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.1
	5 785	157	12.0	11.5	4.0	3.5	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.1
	5 825	165	12.0	11.5	6.0	5.5	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5

Table 9.3.7 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	11.25	7.93	12.91	12.85
	5 200	40	11.21	7.71	12.81	12.77
	5 220	44	11.31	7.52	12.83	12.81
	5 240	48	11.28	7.02	12.66	12.59
	5 260	52	10.96	7.11	12.46	12.46
	5 280	56	10.99	6.68	12.36	12.37
	5 300	60	11.06	6.45	12.35	12.28
	5 320	64	11.10	6.65	12.43	12.41
	5 500	100	11.33	7.58	12.86	12.78
	5 580	116	11.72	6.53	12.87	12.86
	5 660	132	11.49	5.72	12.51	12.46
	5 720	144	11.89	5.23	12.74	12.70
	5 745	149	11.12	3.35	11.79	11.73
	5 785	157	11.15	3.52	11.84	11.81
	5 825	165	11.23	5.08	12.17	12.15

Table 9.3.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]							
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
802.11n (HT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	12.0	11.5	8.5	8.0	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
	5 230	46	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 270	54	12.0	11.5	7.5	7.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8
	5 310	62	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 510	102	12.5	12.0	8.0	7.5	13.8	13.3	13.8	13.3
	5 550	110	12.5	12.0	7.0	6.5	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
	5 670	134	12.5	12.0	6.0	5.5	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.9
	5 710	142	12.5	12.0	5.5	5.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8
	5 755	151	12.5	12.0	5.0	4.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 795	159	12.5	12.0	6.0	5.5	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.9

Table 9.3.9 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	11.53	8.23	13.20	13.13
	5 230	46	11.35	7.80	12.94	12.87
	5 270	54	11.25	7.42	12.75	12.71
	5 310	62	11.60	6.88	12.86	12.82
	5 510	102	11.89	7.12	13.14	13.08
	5 550	110	12.25	6.71	13.32	13.29
	5 670	134	11.51	5.75	12.53	12.46
	5 710	142	11.95	5.35	12.81	12.75
	5 755	151	11.28	4.68	12.14	12.08
	5 795	159	11.51	5.44	12.47	12.42

Table 9.3.10 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]							
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
802.11ac (VHT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	12.0	11.5	8.5	8.0	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
	5 230	46	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 270	54	12.0	11.5	7.5	7.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8
	5 310	62	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 510	102	12.5	12.0	8.0	7.5	13.8	13.3	13.8	13.3
	5 550	110	12.5	12.0	7.0	6.5	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
	5 670	134	12.5	12.0	6.0	5.5	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.9
	5 710	142	12.5	12.0	5.5	5.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8
	5 755	151	12.5	12.0	5.0	4.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 795	159	12.5	12.0	6.0	5.5	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.9

Table 9.3.11 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	11.12	8.21	12.91	12.89
	5 230	46	11.33	7.77	12.92	12.87
	5 270	54	11.24	7.35	12.73	12.69
	5 310	62	11.39	6.79	12.68	12.64
	5 510	102	12.09	7.52	13.39	13.34
	5 550	110	12.41	6.72	13.45	13.38
	5 670	134	11.66	5.77	12.66	12.61
	5 710	142	12.25	5.32	13.05	13.02
	5 755	151	11.33	4.72	12.19	12.85
	5 795	159	11.76	5.48	12.68	12.62

Table 9.3.12 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	Modulated Average[dBm]							
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD)		MIMO(SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
802.11ac (VHT-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	12.0	11.5	8.0	7.5	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0
	5 290	58	12.0	11.5	7.0	6.5	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7
	5 530	106	12.5	12.0	7.0	6.5	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.1
	5 690	138	12.5	12.0	6.0	5.5	13.4	12.9	13.4	12.9
	5 775	155	12.5	12.0	5.5	5.0	13.3	12.8	13.3	12.8

Table 9.3.13 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	11.75	7.63	13.17	13.12
	5 290	58	11.80	6.73	12.98	13.00
	5 530	106	12.31	6.83	13.39	13.40
	5 690	138	12.26	5.57	13.10	12.90
	5 775	155	12.23	5.02	12.99	13.20

Table 9.3.14 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, duo to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 g/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration.

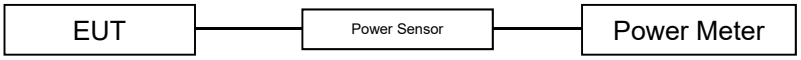


Figure 9.3 Power Measurement Setup

9.4 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Burst Modulated Average[dBm]		
Bluetooth 1 Mbps	Maximum	7.0
	Nominal	6.5
Bluetooth 2 Mbps	Maximum	4.0
	Nominal	3.5
Bluetooth 3 Mbps	Maximum	4.0
	Nominal	3.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	7.7
	Nominal	7.2

Table 9.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Burst)

Frame Modulated Average[dBm]		
Bluetooth 1 Mbps	Maximum	5.85
	Nominal	5.35
Bluetooth 2 Mbps	Maximum	2.85
	Nominal	2.35
Bluetooth 3 Mbps	Maximum	2.85
	Nominal	2.35
Bluetooth (LE / 1Mbps)	Maximum	7.02
	Nominal	6.52
Bluetooth (LE / 2Mbps)	Maximum	5.31
	Nominal	4.81

Table 9.4.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame)

Channel	Frequency	Burst AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Burst AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Burst AVG Output Power (3Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	5.55	4.40	2.46	1.31	2.45	1.30
Mid	2 441	5.73	4.58	2.52	1.37	2.51	1.36
High	2 480	6.06	4.91	3.04	1.89	3.03	1.88

Table 9.4.3 Bluetooth Burst and Frame Average RF Power

Channel	Frequency	Burst AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Burst AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	7.14	6.46	7.06	4.67
Mid	2 440	6.15	5.47	6.14	3.75
High	2 480	7.41	6.73	7.59	5.20

Table 9.4.4 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power

- **Bluetooth Conducted Powers procedures**

1. Bluetooth (BDR, EDR)
   1) Enter DUT mode in EUT and operate it.
      When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
   2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.4.1(A).
   3) The maximum output powers of BDR(1 Mbps), EDR(2, 3 Mbps) and each frequency were set by a Bluetooth Tester.
   4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

2. Bluetooth (LE)
   1) Enter LE mode in EUT and operate it.
      When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
   2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.4.1(B).
   3) The average conducted output powers of LE and each frequency can measurement according to setting program in EUT.
   4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

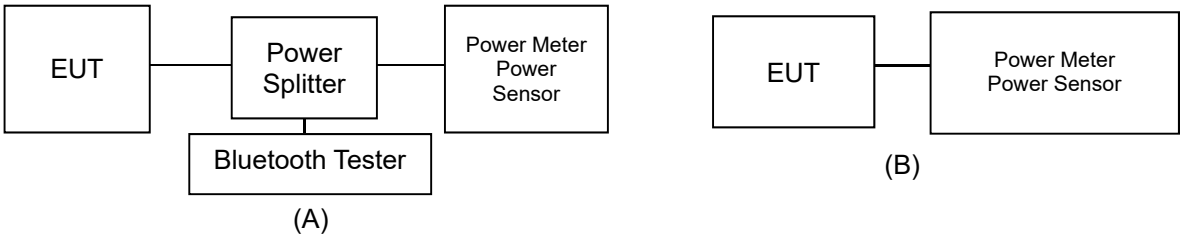


Figure 9.4.1 Average Power Measurement Setup

- **Bluetooth Transmission Plot**

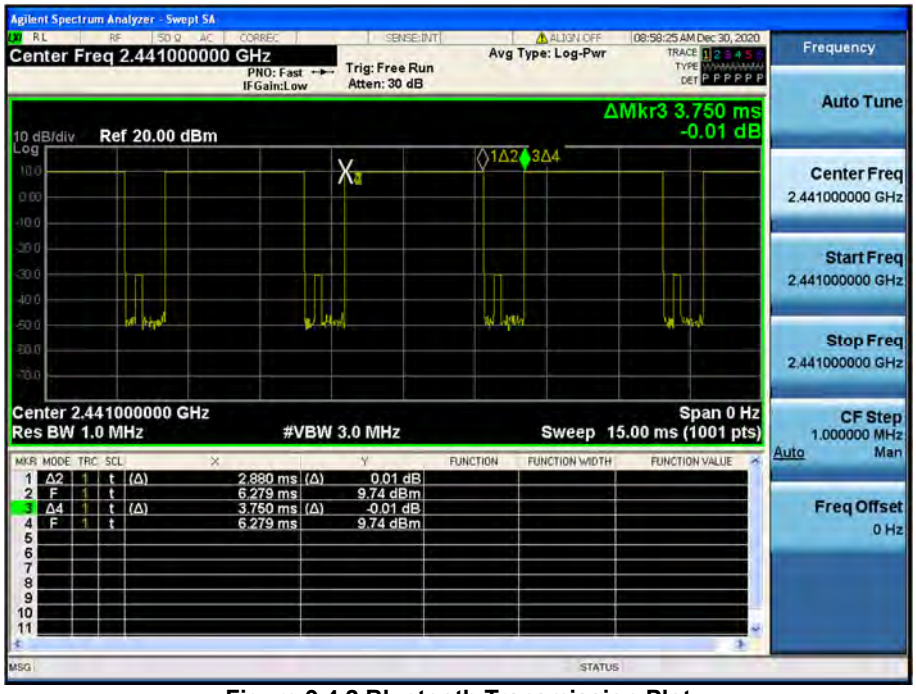


Figure 9.4.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.880/3.750) * 100 = 76.8%

- **Bluetooth LE Transmission Plot**

Figure 9.4.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth LE Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.136/2.496) * 100 = 85.6%

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

MEASURED TISSUE PARAMETERS										
Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp.[°C]	Liquid Temp.[°C]	Measured Frequency [MHz]	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Er Deviation [%]	σ Deviation [%]
Oct. 22. 2020	600 Head	21.9	21.8	600.0	42.700	0.880	42.217	0.864	-1.13	-1.82
				673.0	42.311	0.885	41.565	0.906	-1.76	2.37
				680.5	42.273	0.885	41.494	0.911	-1.84	2.94
				688.0	42.231	0.886	41.423	0.915	-1.91	3.27
Oct. 15. 2020	750 Head	20.2	20.3	707.5	42.129	0.887	41.361	0.861	-1.82	-2.93
				750.0	41.900	0.890	40.773	0.896	-2.69	0.67
				782.0	41.749	0.894	40.343	0.927	-3.37	3.69
Oct. 13. 2020	835 Head	21.6	21.5	821.5	41.566	0.898	40.616	0.897	-2.29	-0.11
				824.2	41.552	0.899	40.585	0.899	-2.33	0.00
				826.4	41.542	0.899	40.565	0.901	-2.35	0.22
				829.0	41.528	0.899	40.536	0.904	-2.39	0.56
				831.5	41.519	0.900	40.503	0.906	-2.45	0.67
				835.0	41.500	0.900	40.465	0.909	-2.49	1.00
				836.5	41.500	0.901	40.448	0.910	-2.53	1.00
				836.6	41.500	0.901	40.446	0.910	-2.54	1.00
				841.5	41.500	0.906	40.373	0.914	-2.72	0.88
				844.0	41.500	0.910	40.349	0.916	-2.77	0.66
				846.6	41.500	0.912	40.316	0.918	-2.85	0.66
				848.8	41.500	0.914	40.291	0.920	-2.91	0.66
Oct. 28. 2020	1 800 Head	22.0	21.8	1 712.4	40.126	1.350	40.927	1.306	2.00	-3.26
				1 720.0	40.114	1.354	40.896	1.312	1.95	-3.10
				1 732.4	40.097	1.361	40.843	1.322	1.86	-2.87
				1 732.5	40.097	1.361	40.841	1.322	1.86	-2.87
				1 745.0	40.079	1.369	40.773	1.334	1.73	-2.56
				1 752.6	40.069	1.373	40.729	1.341	1.65	-2.33
				1 770.0	40.043	1.383	40.637	1.359	1.48	-1.74
				1 800.0	40.000	1.400	40.503	1.389	1.26	-0.79
Oct. 29. 2020	1 900 Head	21.8	21.9	1 850.2	40.000	1.400	40.746	1.351	1.87	-3.50
				1 852.4	40.000	1.400	40.746	1.353	1.87	-3.36
				1 860.0	40.000	1.400	40.739	1.358	1.85	-3.00
				1 880.0	40.000	1.400	40.697	1.376	1.74	-1.71
				1 900.0	40.000	1.400	40.657	1.397	1.64	-0.21
				1 907.6	40.000	1.400	40.636	1.404	1.59	0.29
				1 909.8	40.000	1.400	40.631	1.406	1.58	0.43
Nov. 13. 2020	2 450 Head	22.3	22.4	2 402.0	39.282	1.757	40.614	1.761	3.39	0.23
				2 412.0	39.265	1.766	40.581	1.771	3.35	0.28
				2 437.0	39.222	1.788	40.498	1.799	3.25	0.62
				2 440.0	39.217	1.791	40.487	1.802	3.24	0.61
				2 441.0	39.215	1.792	40.484	1.803	3.24	0.61
				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	40.455	1.813	3.20	0.72
				2 462.0	39.184	1.813	40.420	1.826	3.15	0.72
				2 467.0	39.177	1.818	40.404	1.831	3.13	0.72
				2 472.0	39.171	1.823	40.387	1.837	3.10	0.77
				2 480.0	39.160	1.832	40.358	1.846	3.06	0.76
Oct. 29. 2020	5 200 Head	21.3	21.1	5 180.0	36.020	4.639	36.659	4.733	1.77	2.03
				5 190.0	36.010	4.650	36.638	4.744	1.74	2.02
				5 200.0	36.000	4.660	36.617	4.758	1.71	2.10
				5 210.0	35.990	4.670	36.602	4.770	1.70	2.14
				5 220.0	35.980	4.680	36.592	4.781	1.70	2.16
				5 230.0	35.970	4.690	36.574	4.790	1.68	2.13
				5 240.0	35.960	4.700	36.553	4.802	1.65	2.17
Oct. 29. 2020	5 300 Head	21.3	21.1	5 260.0	35.940	4.720	36.516	4.828	1.60	2.29
				5 270.0	35.930	4.730	36.504	4.840	1.60	2.33
				5 280.0	35.920	4.740	36.494	4.850	1.60	2.32
				5 290.0	35.910	4.750	36.474	4.859	1.57	2.29
				5 300.0	35.900	4.760	36.451	4.870	1.53	2.31
				5 310.0	35.890	4.770	36.429	4.884	1.50	2.39
				5 320.0	35.880	4.780	36.413	4.897	1.49	2.45
Nov. 9. 2020	5 600 Head	20.3	20.0	5 500.0	35.650	4.965	35.779	5.001	0.36	0.73
				5 510.0	35.635	4.976	35.760	5.010	0.35	0.68
				5 530.0	35.605	4.997	35.719	5.037	0.32	0.80
				5 550.0	35.575	5.018	35.693	5.058	0.33	0.80
				5 580.0	35.530	5.049	35.632	5.095	0.29	0.91
				5 600.0	35.500	5.070	35.616	5.118	0.33	0.95
				5 660.0	35.440	5.130	35.512	5.182	0.20	1.01
				5 670.0	35.430	5.140	35.489	5.193	0.17	1.03
				5 690.0	35.410	5.160	35.452	5.221	0.12	1.18
				5 710.0	35.390	5.180	35.436	5.243	0.13	1.22
				5 720.0	35.380	5.190	35.422	5.250	0.12	1.16
				5 825.0	35.275	5.296	35.265	5.346	-0.03	0.94
Nov. 16. 2020	5 800 Head	20.3	20.5	5 745.0	35.355	5.215	35.676	5.322	0.91	2.05
				5 755.0	35.345	5.225	35.663	5.333	0.90	2.07
				5 775.0	35.325	5.245	35.625	5.352	0.85	2.04
				5 785.0	35.315	5.255	35.601	5.365	0.81	2.09
				5 795.0	35.305	5.265	35.580	5.380	0.78	2.18
				5 800.0	35.300	5.270	35.571	5.387	0.77	2.22
				5 825.0	35.275	5.296	35.547	5.413	0.77	2.21

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity , for example from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at using the SAR Dipole kit(s). (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 10.2.1 System Verification Results (1g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
B	600	D600V3, SN:1002	Oct. 22. 2020	Head	21.9	21.8	1703	250	6.51	1.56	6.24	-4.15
B	750	D750V3, SN:1049	Oct. 15. 2020	Head	21.2	20.9	3328	250	8.47	2.22	8.88	4.84
B	835	D835V2, SN:4d159	Oct. 13. 2020	Head	21.6	21.5	3328	250	9.47	2.38	9.52	0.53
A	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d202	Oct. 28. 2020	Head	22.0	21.8	3866	100	39.6	3.92	39.20	-1.01
A	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d176	Oct. 29. 2020	Head	21.8	21.9	3866	100	39.3	4.01	40.10	2.04
A	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 920	Nov. 13. 2020	Head	22.3	22.4	3930	100	52.0	5.12	51.20	-1.54
A	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 920	Nov. 13. 2020	Head	22.3	22.4	3866	100	52.0	5.09	50.90	-2.12
B	5 200	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Oct. 29. 2020	Head	21.3	21.1	3916	100	80.2	8.43	84.30	5.11
B	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Oct. 29. 2020	Head	21.3	21.1	3916	100	81.3	8.03	80.30	-1.23
B	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	86.3	8.45	84.50	-2.09
B	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	83.3	7.90	79.00	-5.16
B	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	81.5	7.94	79.40	-2.58
B	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 16. 2020	Head	20.3	20.5	3916	100	81.5	8.12	81.20	-0.37

Table 10.2.2 System Verification Results (10g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
B	5 200	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Oct. 29. 2020	Head	21.3	21.1	3916	100	22.9	2.42	24.20	5.68
B	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Oct. 29. 2020	Head	21.3	21.1	3916	100	23.0	2.23	22.30	-3.04
B	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	24.2	2.41	24.10	-0.41
B	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	23.6	2.25	22.50	-4.66
B	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 9. 2020	Head	20.3	20.0	3916	100	22.7	2.26	22.60	-0.44
B	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Nov. 16. 2020	Head	20.3	20.5	3916	100	22.7	2.32	23.20	2.20

Note1 : System Verification was measured with input 250 mW, 100 mW and normalized to 1W.
Note2 : Full system validation status and results can be found in Appendix D.

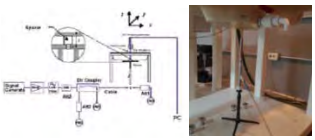


Figure 10.1 Dipole Verification Test Setup Diagram & Photo

11. SAR TEST RESULTS

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Results

Table 11.1.1 WCDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.130	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.047	1.012	**0.048**	A1
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.160	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.046	1.012	0.047	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.070	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.019	1.012	0.019	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.170	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.025	1.012	0.025	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.010	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.043	1.012	0.044	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	-0.110	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.040	1.012	0.040	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.150	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.091	1.315	0.120	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.190	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.183	1.315	**0.241**	A2
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.030	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.095	1.315	0.125	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.070	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.075	1.315	0.099	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.160	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.179	1.315	0.235	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.178	1.315	0.234	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.010	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.060	1.274	0.076	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.150	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.139	1.274	**0.177**	A3
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	0.130	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.053	1.274	0.068	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.140	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.047	1.274	0.060	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.050	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.101	1.274	0.129	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.000	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.113	1.274	0.144	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.1.2 LTE Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.150	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.009	1.067	0.010	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.080	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.009	1.094	0.010	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	0.010	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.011	1.067	**0.012**	A4
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	0.120	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.008	1.094	0.009	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.130	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.004	1.067	0.005	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.050	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.004	1.094	0.004	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	0.060	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.004	1.067	0.004	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.180	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.004	1.094	0.004	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.050	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.009	1.067	0.010	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.120	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.009	1.067	0.010	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.000	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.009	1.033	0.009	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.000	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.009	1.042	0.009	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.000	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.015	1.033	**0.015**	A5
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.030	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.014	1.042	0.014	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	-0.040	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.007	1.033	0.007	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.000	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.006	1.042	0.007	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.040	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.008	1.033	0.008	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.120	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.006	1.042	0.007	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	-0.030	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.013	1.033	0.014	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.000	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.014	1.033	0.015	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.100	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.024	1.042	0.025	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.000	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.017	1.002	0.017	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	-0.010	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.035	1.042	**0.036**	A6
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	-0.120	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.024	1.002	0.024	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	-0.040	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.018	1.042	0.019	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.160	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.013	1.002	0.013	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.110	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.018	1.042	0.019	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.000	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.012	1.002	0.012	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.010	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.023	1.042	0.024	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.050	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.024	1.042	0.025	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.170	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.053	1.002	**0.053**	A7
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	-0.040	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.041	1.030	0.042	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.080	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.048	1.002	0.048	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.140	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.036	1.030	0.037	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.150	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.023	1.002	0.023	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.010	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.018	1.030	0.019	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.040	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.023	1.002	0.023	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.110	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.018	1.030	0.019	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.070	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.045	1.002	0.045	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.010	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.048	1.002	0.048	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.040	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.081	1.002	0.081	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.160	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.064	1.030	0.066	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.040	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.223	1.002	**0.223**	A8
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	0.190	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.105	1.030	0.108	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.040	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.064	1.002	0.064	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.040	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.059	1.030	0.061	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.190	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.070	1.002	0.070	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	0.110	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.049	1.030	0.050	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.150	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.212	1.002	0.212	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.040	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	0	1:1	0.203	1.002	0.203	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.060	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.077	1.021	0.079	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.050	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.055	1.038	0.057	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.020	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.132	1.021	**0.135**	A9
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	0.090	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.101	1.038	0.105	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.010	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.048	1.021	0.049	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	0.080	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.043	1.038	0.045	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.000	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.038	1.021	0.039	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.090	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.036	1.038	0.037	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.180	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.130	1.021	0.133	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.110	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.117	1.021	0.119	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.1.3 DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	-0.100	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.019	1	99.3	0.011	1.091	1.007	0.012	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	-0.020	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.057	1	99.3	0.037	1.091	1.007	**0.041**	A10
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.130	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.014	1	99.3	0.006	1.091	1.007	0.007	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	-0.100	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.036	1	99.3	0.022	1.091	1.007	0.024	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.060	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.063	1	99.3	0.037	1.091	1.007	0.041	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.030	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.050	1	99.3	0.028	1.119	1.007	0.032	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	-0.050	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.063	1	99.3	0.045	1.119	1.007	**0.051**	A11
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.030	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.024	1	99.3	0.018	1.119	1.007	0.020	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.150	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.037	1	99.3	0.029	1.119	1.007	0.033	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	-0.160	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.064	1	99.3	0.043	1.119	1.007	0.048	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.130	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.067	1	98.1	0.063	1.119	1.019	0.072	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.120	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.136	1	98.1	0.126	1.119	1.019	**0.144**	A12
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.045	1	98.1	0.043	1.119	1.019	0.049	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.100	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.092	1	98.1	0.081	1.119	1.019	0.092	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.100	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.130	1	98.1	0.119	1.119	1.019	0.136	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.041	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	10.0	0.501	**0.021**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.041	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	9.0	0.398	**0.016**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.051	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	12.0	0.631	**0.032**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.051	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	10.0	0.398	**0.020**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.144	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	12.5	0.692	**0.100**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.1.4 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.108	6	98.2	0.077	1.042	1.018	0.082	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.129	6	98.2	0.134	1.042	1.018	**0.142**	A13
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.074	6	98.2	0.068	1.042	1.018	0.072	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	0.070	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.101	6	98.2	0.104	1.042	1.018	0.110	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	0.030	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.122	6	98.2	0.123	1.042	1.018	0.131	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.038	6	98.2	0.027	1.135	1.018	**0.031**	A14
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.014	6	98.2	0.009	1.135	1.018	0.010	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.002	6	98.2	0.007	1.135	1.018	0.008	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.000	6	98.2	0.001	1.135	1.018	0.001	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.002	6	98.2	0.014	1.135	1.018	0.016	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.100	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.111	6	98.2	0.086	1.135	1.018	0.099	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.100	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.144	6	98.2	0.141	1.135	1.018	**0.163**	A15
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.160	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.105	6	98.2	0.098	1.135	1.018	0.113	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.060	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.119	6	98.2	0.119	1.135	1.018	0.138	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.170	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.141	6	98.2	0.134	1.135	1.018	0.155	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	OFDM	12.0	0.142	5 180.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.0	1.000	**0.142**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	OFDM	10.0	0.031	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	8.0	0.631	**0.020**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.163	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	13.5	0.871	**0.142**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**						

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.1.5 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.095	6	98.2	0.063	1.035	1.018	0.066	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.071	6	98.2	0.055	1.035	1.018	0.058	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.090	6	98.2	0.074	1.035	1.018	**0.078**	A16
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.067	6	98.2	0.059	1.035	1.018	0.062	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.077	6	98.2	0.055	1.035	1.018	0.058	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.071	6	98.2	0.058	1.222	1.018	**0.072**	A17
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.080	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.025	6	98.2	0.021	1.222	1.018	0.026	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.008	6	98.2	0.006	1.222	1.018	0.007	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.003	6	98.2	0.011	1.222	1.018	0.014	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	-0.160	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.055	6	98.2	0.046	1.222	1.018	0.057	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.123	6	98.2	0.078	1.305	1.018	**0.104**	A18
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.092	6	98.2	0.074	1.305	1.018	0.098	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.074	6	98.2	0.067	1.305	1.018	0.089	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.078	6	98.2	0.065	1.305	1.018	0.086	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.070	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.051	6	98.2	0.038	1.305	1.018	0.050	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.049	6	98.2	0.038	1.081	1.018	**0.042**	A19
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.052	6	98.2	0.018	1.081	1.018	0.020	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.040	6	98.2	0.020	1.081	1.018	0.022	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.030	6	98.2	0.019	1.081	1.018	0.021	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.040	6	98.2	0.031	1.081	1.018	0.034	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.075	6	98.2	0.065	1.253	1.018	**0.083**	A20
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.027	6	98.2	0.024	1.253	1.018	0.031	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.009	6	98.2	0.006	1.253	1.018	0.008	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.003	6	98.2	0.012	1.253	1.018	0.015	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	-0.160	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.058	6	98.2	0.051	1.253	1.018	0.065	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.128	6	98.2	0.083	1.253	1.018	**0.106**	A21
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	-0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.096	6	98.2	0.079	1.253	1.018	0.101	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.077	6	98.2	0.071	1.253	1.018	0.091	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.080	6	98.2	0.069	1.253	1.018	0.088	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.117	6	98.2	0.080	1.253	1.018	0.102	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.1.6 Bluetooth Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.140	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.014	1.340	1.302	0.024	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.120	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.051	1.340	1.302	**0.090**	A22
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	0.130	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.005	1.340	1.302	0.009	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	0.030	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.020	1.340	1.302	0.034	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	0.110	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.050	1.340	1.302	0.087	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.1.7 Bluetooth LE Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.007	1.429	1.169	0.012	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.060	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.024	1.429	1.169	**0.040**	A23
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.005	1.429	1.169	0.008	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.006	1.429	1.169	0.010	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.008	1.429	1.169	0.013	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Head SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results

Table 11.2.1 WCDMA Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	-0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.050	1.012	0.051	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.244	1.012	**0.247**	A24
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.231	1.012	0.234	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.186	1.012	0.188	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.158	1.315	0.208	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.268	1.315	**0.352**	A25
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.224	1.315	0.295	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.196	1.315	0.258	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.224	1.274	**0.285**	A26
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.127	1.274	0.162	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.223	1.274	0.284	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.205	1.274	0.261	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.2.2 LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.010	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.098	1.067	0.105	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.077	1.094	0.084	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.148	1.067	**0.158**	A27
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.080	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.117	1.094	0.128	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.136	1.067	0.145	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.124	1.067	0.132	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.180	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.012	1.033	0.012	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.060	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.012	1.042	0.012	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.046	1.033	**0.047**	A28
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.060	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.041	1.042	0.043	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.060	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.042	1.033	0.043	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.110	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.035	1.033	0.037	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.150	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.028	1.042	0.029	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.080	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.021	1.002	0.021	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.120	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.104	1.042	**0.108**	A29
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.084	1.002	0.084	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.103	1.042	0.107	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.170	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.069	1.042	0.072	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.120	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.043	1.002	0.043	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.180	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.035	1.030	0.036	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.160	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.193	1.002	**0.193**	A30
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.162	1.030	0.167	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.140	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.192	1.002	0.192	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.171	1.002	0.171	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.130	1.002	0.130	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	0.050	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.102	1.030	0.105	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.207	1.002	**0.207**	A31
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.070	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.153	1.030	0.158	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.110	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.205	1.002	0.205	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.120	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.158	1.002	0.158	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.080	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.232	1.021	**0.237**	A32
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.010	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.169	1.038	0.175	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.151	1.021	0.154	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.129	1.038	0.134	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.229	1.021	0.234	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.010	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.213	1.021	0.217	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.2.3 DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.023	1	99.3	0.013	1.091	1.007	0.014	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.113	1	99.3	0.103	1.091	1.007	**0.113**	A33
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.095	1	99.3	0.088	1.091	1.007	0.097	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.005	1	99.3	0.003	1.119	1.007	0.003	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	-0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.052	1	99.3	0.046	1.119	1.007	**0.052**	A34
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.120	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.046	1	99.3	0.043	1.119	1.007	0.048	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.038	1	98.1	0.034	1.119	1.019	0.039	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.207	1	98.1	0.192	1.119	1.019	**0.219**	A35
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.178	1	98.1	0.145	1.119	1.019	0.165	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.113	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	10.0	0.501	**0.057**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.113	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	9.0	0.398	**0.045**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.052	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	12.0	0.631	**0.033**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.052	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	10.0	0.398	**0.021**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.219	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	12.5	0.692	**0.152**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.2.4 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.080	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.050	6	98.2	0.049	1.042	1.018	0.052	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.140	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.146	6	98.2	0.146	1.042	1.018	**0.155**	A36
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.130	6	98.2	0.132	1.042	1.018	0.140	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.013	6	98.2	0.009	1.135	1.018	0.010	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.154	6	98.2	0.162	1.135	1.018	**0.187**	A37
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.141	6	98.2	0.144	1.135	1.018	0.166	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.160	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.039	6	98.2	0.034	1.135	1.018	0.039	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.196	6	98.2	0.186	1.135	1.018	**0.215**	A38
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.198	6	98.2	0.173	1.135	1.018	0.200	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	OFDM	12.0	0.155	5 180.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.0	1.000	**0.155**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	OFDM	10.0	0.187	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	8.0	0.631	**0.118**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.215	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	13.5	0.871	**0.187**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.2.5 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.040	6	98.2	0.031	1.035	1.018	0.033	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.110	6	98.2	0.119	1.035	1.018	**0.125**	A39
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.095	6	98.2	0.092	1.035	1.018	0.097	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.031	6	98.2	0.025	1.222	1.018	0.031	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.150	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.344	6	98.2	0.355	1.222	1.018	**0.442**	A40
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.315	6	98.2	0.325	1.222	1.018	0.404	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.180	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.037	6	98.2	0.031	1.305	1.018	0.041	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.336	6	98.2	0.384	1.305	1.018	**0.510**	A41
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.302	6	98.2	0.345	1.305	1.018	0.458	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.025	6	98.2	0.013	1.081	1.018	0.014	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	-0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.117	6	98.2	0.122	1.081	1.018	**0.134**	A42
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	-0.150	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.112	6	98.2	0.101	1.081	1.018	0.111	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.033	6	98.2	0.028	1.253	1.018	0.036	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.150	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.366	6	98.2	0.393	1.253	1.018	**0.501**	A43
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.180	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.289	6	98.2	0.336	1.253	1.018	0.429	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.038	6	98.2	0.033	1.253	1.018	0.042	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	-0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.349	6	98.2	0.410	1.253	1.018	**0.523**	A44
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.341	6	98.2	0.370	1.253	1.018	0.472	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.2.6 Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.021	1.340	1.302	0.037	
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.082	1.340	1.302	**0.143**	A45
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.080	1.340	1.302	0.140	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.2.7 Bluetooth LE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.003	1.429	1.169	0.005	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.064	1.429	1.169	**0.107**	A46
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.033	1.429	1.169	0.055	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Body-Worn SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results

Table 11.3.1 WCDMA Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	-0.020	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.065	1.012	0.066	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	-0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.050	1.012	0.051	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.244	1.012	**0.247**	A24
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.000	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.057	1.012	0.058	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.231	1.012	0.234	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.3	23.25	0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.186	1.012	0.188	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.020	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.130	1.315	0.171	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.158	1.315	0.208	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.268	1.315	**0.352**	A25
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	-0.060	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.169	1.315	0.222	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.224	1.315	0.295	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.2	22.01	0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.196	1.315	0.258	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.000	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.067	1.274	0.085	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.224	1.274	**0.285**	A26
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.127	1.274	0.162	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.143	1.274	0.182	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.223	1.274	0.284	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.2	22.15	-0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.205	1.274	0.261	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2.Blue entries represent additional Hotspot SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.3.2 LTE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	0.020	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.085	1.067	0.091	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.170	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.067	1.094	0.073	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.010	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.098	1.067	0.105	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.077	1.094	0.084	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.148	1.067	**0.158**	A27
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.080	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.117	1.094	0.128	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.060	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.111	1.067	0.118	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.070	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.091	1.094	0.100	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	23.7	23.42	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.136	1.067	0.145	
680.5	133297	LTE B71	20	22.7	22.31	-0.070	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.124	1.094	0.136	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.130	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.010	1.033	0.010	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	-0.110	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.009	1.042	0.010	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.180	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.012	1.033	0.012	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.060	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.012	1.042	0.012	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.046	1.033	**0.047**	A28
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.060	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.041	1.042	0.043	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.140	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.033	1.033	0.034	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.7	22.52	0.010	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.030	1.042	0.032	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.060	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.042	1.033	0.043	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.7	23.56	0.110	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.035	1.033	0.037	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	-0.180	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.024	1.042	0.025	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.040	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.020	1.002	0.020	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.150	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.028	1.042	0.029	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.080	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.021	1.002	0.021	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	0.120	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.104	1.042	**0.108**	A29
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.084	1.002	0.084	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.7	23.52	-0.100	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.055	1.042	0.057	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	22.69	0.010	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.042	1.002	0.042	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	23.52	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.103	1.042	0.107	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.7	23.52	0.170	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.069	1.042	0.072	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.040	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.064	1.002	0.064	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	-0.070	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.054	1.030	0.056	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.120	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.043	1.002	0.043	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.180	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.035	1.030	0.036	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.160	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.193	1.002	**0.193**	A30
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.162	1.030	0.167	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	-0.050	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.056	1.002	0.056	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	22.7	22.57	0.120	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.044	1.030	0.045	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.140	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.192	1.002	0.192	
836.5	20525	LTE B5	10	23.7	23.69	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.171	1.002	0.171	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.140	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.125	1.002	0.125	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.180	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.091	1.030	0.094	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.130	1.002	0.130	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	0.050	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.102	1.030	0.105	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.207	1.002	0.207	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.070	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.153	1.030	0.158	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.060	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.246	1.002	**0.246**	A47
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.5	22.37	-0.070	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.169	1.030	0.174	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.050	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.238	1.002	0.238	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.5	23.49	-0.050	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.212	1.002	0.212	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.180	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.079	1.021	0.081	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.020	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.062	1.038	0.064	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.180	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.232	1.021	**0.237**	A32
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.010	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.169	1.038	0.175	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.151	1.021	0.154	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.129	1.038	0.134	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.020	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.181	1.021	0.185	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	22.7	22.54	-0.120	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.148	1.038	0.154	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.229	1.021	0.234	
1 880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.7	23.61	-0.010	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.213	1.021	0.217	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2.Blue entries represent additional Hotspot SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.3.3 DTS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.020	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.012	1	99.3	0.005	1.091	1.007	0.005	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.023	1	99.3	0.013	1.091	1.007	0.014	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.113	1	99.3	0.103	1.091	1.007	**0.113**	A33
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.020	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.108	1	99.3	0.094	1.091	1.007	0.103	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	13.0	12.62	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.095	1	99.3	0.088	1.091	1.007	0.097	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.005	1	99.3	0.003	1.119	1.007	0.003	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	-0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.052	1	99.3	0.046	1.119	1.007	**0.052**	A34
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	-0.100	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.043	1	99.3	0.039	1.119	1.007	0.044	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.0	13.51	0.120	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.046	1	99.3	0.043	1.119	1.007	0.048	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.150	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.020	1	98.1	0.018	1.119	1.019	0.021	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.038	1	98.1	0.034	1.119	1.019	0.039	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.207	1	98.1	0.192	1.119	1.019	**0.219**	A35
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	-0.050	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.183	1	98.1	0.178	1.119	1.019	0.203	
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	14.12	13.69	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.178	1	98.1	0.145	1.119	1.019	0.165	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Hotspot SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.113	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	10.0	0.501	**0.057**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	13.0	0.113	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	9.0	0.398	**0.045**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.052	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	12.0	0.631	**0.033**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.0	0.052	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	10.0	0.398	**0.021**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.219	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	12.5	0.692	**0.152**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.3.4 Bluetooth Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.170	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.008	1.340	1.302	0.014	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.021	1.340	1.302	0.037	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.082	1.340	1.302	**0.143**	A45
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.160	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.073	1.340	1.302	0.127	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	5.85	4.58	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.080	1.340	1.302	0.140	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Hotspot SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Table 11.3.5 Bluetooth LE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	-0.060	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.429	1.169	0.002	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.003	1.429	1.169	0.005	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.064	1.429	1.169	**0.107**	A46
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.080	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.034	1.429	1.169	0.057	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE	7.02	5.47	0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.033	1.429	1.169	0.055	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Blue entries represent additional Hotspot SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Results

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required when Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.4.1 UNII Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.140	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.120	6	98.2	0.122	1.042	1.018	0.129	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.130	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.058	6	98.2	0.057	1.042	1.018	0.060	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.090	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.143	6	98.2	0.150	1.042	1.018	0.159	
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	0.140	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.205	6	98.2	0.206	1.042	1.018	**0.219**	A48
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.0	11.82	-0.090	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.162	6	98.2	0.155	1.042	1.018	0.164	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.020	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.013	6	98.2	0.011	1.135	1.018	0.013	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.170	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.286	6	98.2	0.369	1.135	1.018	**0.426**	A49
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.100	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.178	6	98.2	0.173	1.135	1.018	0.200	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	10.0	9.45	0.090	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.236	6	98.2	0.285	1.135	1.018	0.329	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.040	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.124	6	98.2	0.123	1.135	1.018	0.142	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.030	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.067	6	98.2	0.059	1.135	1.018	0.068	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.110	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.395	6	98.2	0.476	1.135	1.018	**0.550**	A50
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	0.160	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.213	6	98.2	0.216	1.135	1.018	0.250	
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	14.1	13.77	-0.000	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.431	6	98.2	0.416	1.135	1.018	0.481	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent additional Phablet SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	10g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 320.0	64	802.11a (Ant.1)	OFDM	12.0	0.219	5 180.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.0	1.000	**0.219**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (Ant.2)	OFDM	10.0	0.426	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	8.0	0.631	**0.269**	X
5 180.0	36	802.11a (MIMO)	OFDM	14.1	0.550	5 280.0	802.11a	OFDM	13.5	0.871	**0.479**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 3.0 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.4.2 UNII Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.020	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.051	6	98.2	0.051	1.035	1.019	0.054	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.140	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.031	6	98.2	0.030	1.035	1.019	0.032	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.100	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.121	6	98.2	0.146	1.035	1.019	0.154	
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	-0.010	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.209	6	98.2	0.263	1.035	1.019	**0.277**	A51
5 580.0	116	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.45	0.150	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.167	6	98.2	0.204	1.035	1.019	0.215	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	-0.170	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.029	6	98.2	0.026	1.222	1.019	0.032	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	0.140	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.429	6	98.2	0.544	1.222	1.019	**0.677**	A52
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	-0.150	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.308	6	98.2	0.328	1.222	1.019	0.408	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	8.5	7.63	-0.090	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.459	6	98.2	0.500	1.222	1.019	0.623	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.100	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.051	6	98.2	0.049	1.305	1.019	0.065	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.090	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.050	6	98.2	0.045	1.305	1.019	0.060	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	-0.140	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.556	6	98.2	0.627	1.305	1.019	**0.834**	A53
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.120	0 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.333	6	98.2	0.346	1.305	1.019	0.461	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	14.0	12.87	0.100	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.454	6	98.2	0.553	1.305	1.019	0.735	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	-0.100	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.016	6	98.2	0.007	1.081	1.018	0.008	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.150	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.021	6	98.2	0.009	1.081	1.018	0.010	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	-0.050	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.162	6	98.2	0.161	1.081	1.018	0.177	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.010	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.126	6	98.2	0.170	1.081	1.018	**0.187**	A54
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.1)	12.6	12.26	0.030	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.132	6	98.2	0.137	1.081	1.018	0.151	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	-0.130	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.030	6	98.2	0.029	1.253	1.018	0.037	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	0.120	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.376	6	98.2	0.501	1.253	1.018	**0.639**	A55
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	-0.050	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.323	6	98.2	0.362	1.253	1.018	0.462	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (Ant.2)	6.5	5.52	-0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.402	6	98.2	0.461	1.253	1.018	0.588	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	-0.100	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.052	6	98.2	0.053	1.253	1.018	0.068	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	-0.050	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.052	6	98.2	0.048	1.253	1.018	0.061	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.100	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.467	6	98.2	0.592	1.253	1.018	**0.755**	A56
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.020	0 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.350	6	98.2	0.383	1.253	1.018	0.489	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	13.6	13.09	0.020	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.453	6	98.2	0.513	1.253	1.018	0.655	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Note(s):
1.Blue entries represent additional Phablet SAR Test Position (with PDA case mode) at the worst case position of normal mode.
2. UNII-3 Band CH 165 (5825 MHz) is not support Hotspot mode as described on operational description of this device, so phablet SAR is tested on this CH.

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported boy-worn SAR was not > 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were performed.
8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated.
9. SAR measurements were performed using the DASY5 automated system. The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the IEEE 1528 standard. During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each area scan measurement. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within 2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions. All local maxima within 2 dB of the global maximum were searched and passed for the Zoom Scan measurement.

WCDMA (UMTS) Notes:

1. WCDMA (UMTS) mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.4.4.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required.
   Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1 RB, 50% RB and 100% RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.
   Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1 RB allocation and 50% RB allocation were less than 1.45 W/kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
4. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=1 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1 RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg, Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

WLAN Notes:

1. The initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
6. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Refer to section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT tethering applications.

12. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2,simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the sum 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is $\leq$ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positon in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Table 12.3.1 Simultaneous SAR Cases

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head SAR	Body-Worn SAR	Hotspot SAR	Phablet SAR	Note
1	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	WCDMA + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
4	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
9	LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	

Notes:

1. WiFi 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot and WiFi-Direct(GO/GC).
2. LTE, WCDMA is supported Hotspot.
3. VoIP is supported in LTE, WCDMA.
4. WCDMA and LTE can not transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.
5. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz and Wi-Fi 5 GHz are not transmitted simultaneously.
6. Bluetooth 2.4 GHz and Wi-Fi (2.4 GHz/5 GHz) are not transmitted simultaneously.
7. WiFi direct and Hotspot cannot transmit simultaneously.
8. 2x2 MIMO(CDD/SDM) Tx for WLAN 802.11a/b/g/n/ac is supported. Each WLAN antenna can not transmit together when operating with MIMO and DBS. For details, please refer to the operational description.
9. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.

12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.4.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.012	0.060
		Right Touch	0.047	0.041	**0.088**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.007	0.026
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.024	0.049
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.012	0.132
		Right Touch	0.241	0.041	**0.282**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.007	0.132
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.024	0.123
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.012	0.088
		Right Touch	0.177	0.041	**0.218**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.007	0.075
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.024	0.084
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.012	0.022
		Right Touch	0.012	0.041	**0.053**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.007	0.012
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.024	0.028
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.012	0.021
		Right Touch	0.015	0.041	**0.056**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.007	0.014
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.024	0.032
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.012	0.037
		Right Touch	0.036	0.041	**0.077**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.007	0.026
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.024	0.043
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.012	0.065
		Right Touch	0.048	0.041	**0.089**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.007	0.030
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.024	0.047
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.012	0.093
		Right Touch	0.223	0.041	**0.264**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.007	0.071
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.024	0.094
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.012	0.091
		Right Touch	0.135	0.041	**0.176**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.007	0.056
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.024	0.063

Table 12.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.032	0.080
		Right Touch	0.047	0.051	**0.098**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.020	0.039
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.033	0.058
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.032	0.152
		Right Touch	0.241	0.051	**0.292**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.020	0.145
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.033	0.132
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.032	0.108
		Right Touch	0.177	0.051	**0.228**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.020	0.088
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.033	0.093
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.032	0.042
		Right Touch	0.012	0.051	**0.063**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.020	0.025
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.033	0.037
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.032	0.041
		Right Touch	0.015	0.051	**0.066**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.020	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.033	0.041
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.032	0.057
		Right Touch	0.036	0.051	**0.087**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.020	0.039
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.033	0.052
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.032	0.085
		Right Touch	0.048	0.051	**0.099**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.020	0.043
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.033	0.056
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.032	0.113
		Right Touch	0.223	0.051	**0.274**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.020	0.084
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.033	0.103
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.032	0.111
		Right Touch	0.135	0.051	**0.186**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.020	0.069
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.033	0.072

Table 12.4.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.072	0.120
		Right Touch	0.047	0.144	**0.191**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.049	0.068
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.092	0.117
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.072	0.192
		Right Touch	0.241	0.144	**0.385**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.049	0.174
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.092	0.191
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.072	0.148
		Right Touch	0.177	0.144	**0.321**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.049	0.117
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.092	0.152
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.072	0.082
		Right Touch	0.012	0.144	**0.156**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.049	0.054
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.092	0.096
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.072	0.081
		Right Touch	0.015	0.144	**0.159**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.049	0.056
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.092	0.100
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.072	0.097
		Right Touch	0.036	0.144	**0.180**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.049	0.068
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.092	0.111
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.072	0.125
		Right Touch	0.048	0.144	**0.192**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.049	0.072
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.092	0.115
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.072	0.153
		Right Touch	0.223	0.144	**0.367**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.049	0.113
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.092	0.162
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.072	0.151
		Right Touch	0.135	0.144	**0.279**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.049	0.098
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.092	0.131

Table 12.4.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.082	0.130
		Right Touch	0.047	0.142	**0.189**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.072	0.091
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.110	0.135
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.082	0.202
		Right Touch	0.241	0.142	**0.383**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.072	0.197
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.110	0.209
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.082	0.158
		Right Touch	0.177	0.142	**0.319**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.072	0.140
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.110	0.170
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.082	0.092
		Right Touch	0.012	0.142	**0.154**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.072	0.077
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.110	0.114
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.082	0.091
		Right Touch	0.015	0.142	**0.157**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.072	0.079
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.110	0.118
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.082	0.107
		Right Touch	0.036	0.142	**0.178**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.072	0.091
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.110	0.129
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.082	0.135
		Right Touch	0.048	0.142	**0.190**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.072	0.095
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.110	0.133
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.082	0.163
		Right Touch	0.223	0.142	**0.365**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.072	0.136
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.110	0.180
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.082	0.161
		Right Touch	0.135	0.142	**0.277**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.072	0.121
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.110	0.149

Table 12.4.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.031	**0.079**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.010	0.057
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.001	0.026
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.031	0.151
		Right Touch	0.241	0.010	**0.251**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.008	0.133
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.001	0.100
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.031	0.107
		Right Touch	0.177	0.010	**0.187**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.008	0.076
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.001	0.061
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.031	**0.041**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.010	0.022
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.008	0.013
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.001	0.005
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.031	**0.040**
		Right Touch	0.015	0.010	0.025
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.008	0.015
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.001	0.009
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.031	**0.056**
		Right Touch	0.036	0.010	0.046
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.001	0.020
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.031	**0.084**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.010	0.058
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.008	0.031
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.001	0.024
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.031	0.112
		Right Touch	0.223	0.010	**0.233**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.008	0.072
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.001	0.071
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.031	0.110
		Right Touch	0.135	0.010	**0.145**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.008	0.057
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.001	0.040

Table 12.4.6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.099	0.147
		Right Touch	0.047	0.163	**0.210**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.113	0.132
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.138	0.163
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.099	0.219
		Right Touch	**0.241**	**0.163**	0.404
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.113	0.238
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.138	0.237
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.099	0.175
		Right Touch	0.177	0.163	**0.340**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.113	0.181
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.138	0.198
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.099	0.109
		Right Touch	0.012	0.163	**0.175**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.113	0.118
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.138	0.142
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.099	0.108
		Right Touch	0.015	0.163	**0.178**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.113	0.120
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.138	0.146
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.099	0.124
		Right Touch	0.036	0.163	**0.199**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.113	0.132
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.138	0.157
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.099	0.152
		Right Touch	0.048	0.163	**0.211**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.113	0.136
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.138	0.161
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.099	0.180
		Right Touch	0.223	0.163	**0.386**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.113	0.177
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.138	0.208
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.099	0.178
		Right Touch	0.135	0.163	**0.298**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.113	0.162
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.138	0.177

Table 12.4.7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.066	**0.114**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.058	0.105
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.078	0.097
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.062	0.087
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.066	0.186
		Right Touch	0.241	0.058	**0.299**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.078	0.203
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.062	0.161
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.066	0.142
		Right Touch	0.177	0.058	**0.235**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.078	0.146
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.062	0.122
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.066	0.076
		Right Touch	0.012	0.058	0.070
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.078	**0.083**
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.062	0.066
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.066	0.075
		Right Touch	0.015	0.058	0.073
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.078	**0.085**
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.062	0.070
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.066	0.091
		Right Touch	0.036	0.058	0.094
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.078	**0.097**
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.062	0.081
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.066	**0.119**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.058	0.106
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.078	0.101
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.062	0.085
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.066	0.147
		Right Touch	0.223	0.058	**0.281**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.078	0.142
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.062	0.132
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.066	0.145
		Right Touch	0.135	0.058	**0.193**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.078	0.127
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.062	0.101

Table 12.4.8 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.072	**0.120**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.026	0.073
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.007	0.026
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.014	0.039
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.072	0.192
		Right Touch	0.241	0.026	**0.267**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.007	0.132
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.014	0.113
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.072	0.148
		Right Touch	0.177	0.026	**0.203**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.007	0.075
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.014	0.074
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.072	**0.082**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.026	0.038
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.007	0.012
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.014	0.018
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.072	**0.081**
		Right Touch	0.015	0.026	0.041
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.007	0.014
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.014	0.022
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.072	**0.097**
		Right Touch	0.036	0.026	0.062
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.007	0.026
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.014	0.033
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.072	**0.125**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.026	0.074
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.007	0.030
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.014	0.037
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.072	0.153
		Right Touch	0.223	0.026	**0.249**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.007	0.071
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.014	0.084
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.072	0.151
		Right Touch	0.135	0.026	**0.161**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.007	0.056
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.014	0.053

Table 12.4.9 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.104	**0.152**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.098	0.145
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.089	0.108
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.086	0.111
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.104	0.224
		Right Touch	0.241	0.098	**0.339**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.089	0.214
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.086	0.185
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.104	0.180
		Right Touch	0.177	0.098	**0.275**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.089	0.157
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.086	0.146
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.104	**0.114**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.098	0.110
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.089	0.094
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.086	0.090
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.104	0.113
		Right Touch	0.015	0.098	**0.113**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.089	0.096
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.086	0.094
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.104	0.129
		Right Touch	0.036	0.098	**0.134**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.089	0.108
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.086	0.105
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.104	**0.157**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.098	0.146
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.089	0.112
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.086	0.109
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.104	0.185
		Right Touch	0.223	0.098	**0.321**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.089	0.153
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.086	0.156
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.104	0.183
		Right Touch	0.135	0.098	**0.233**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.089	0.138
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.086	0.125

Table 12.4.10 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.042	**0.090**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.020	0.067
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.022	0.041
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.021	0.046
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.042	0.162
		Right Touch	0.241	0.020	**0.261**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.022	0.147
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.021	0.120
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.042	0.118
		Right Touch	0.177	0.020	**0.197**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.022	0.090
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.021	0.081
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.042	**0.052**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.020	0.032
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.022	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.021	0.025
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.042	**0.051**
		Right Touch	0.015	0.020	0.035
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.022	0.029
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.021	0.029
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.042	**0.067**
		Right Touch	0.036	0.020	0.056
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.022	0.041
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.021	0.040
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.042	**0.095**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.020	0.068
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.022	0.045
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.021	0.044
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.042	0.123
		Right Touch	0.223	0.020	**0.243**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.022	0.086
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.021	0.091
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.042	0.121
		Right Touch	0.135	0.020	**0.155**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.022	0.071
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.021	0.060

Table 12.4.11 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.083	**0.131**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.031	0.078
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.015	0.040
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.083	0.203
		Right Touch	0.241	0.031	**0.272**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.008	0.133
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.015	0.114
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.083	0.159
		Right Touch	0.177	0.031	**0.208**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.008	0.076
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.015	0.075
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.083	**0.093**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.031	0.043
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.008	0.013
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.015	0.019
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.083	**0.092**
		Right Touch	0.015	0.031	0.046
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.008	0.015
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.015	0.023
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.083	**0.108**
		Right Touch	0.036	0.031	0.067
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.015	0.034
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.083	**0.136**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.031	0.079
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.008	0.031
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.015	0.038
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.083	0.164
		Right Touch	0.223	0.031	**0.254**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.008	0.072
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.015	0.085
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.083	0.162
		Right Touch	0.135	0.031	**0.166**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.008	0.057
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.015	0.054

Table 12.4.12 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.106	**0.154**
		Right Touch	0.047	0.101	0.148
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.091	0.110
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.088	0.113
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.106	0.226
		Right Touch	0.241	0.101	**0.342**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.091	0.216
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.088	0.187
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.106	0.182
		Right Touch	0.177	0.101	**0.278**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.091	0.159
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.088	0.148
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.106	**0.116**
		Right Touch	0.012	0.101	0.113
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.091	0.096
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.088	0.092
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.106	0.115
		Right Touch	0.015	0.101	**0.116**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.091	0.098
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.088	0.096
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.106	0.131
		Right Touch	0.036	0.101	**0.137**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.091	0.110
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.088	0.107
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.106	**0.159**
		Right Touch	0.048	0.101	0.149
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.091	0.114
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.088	0.111
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.106	0.187
		Right Touch	0.223	0.101	**0.324**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.091	0.155
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.088	0.158
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.106	0.185
		Right Touch	0.135	0.101	**0.236**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.091	0.140
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.088	0.127

Table 12.4.13 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.024	0.072
		Right Touch	0.047	0.090	**0.137**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.009	0.028
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.034	0.059
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.024	0.144
		Right Touch	0.241	0.090	**0.331**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.009	0.134
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.034	0.133
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.024	0.100
		Right Touch	0.177	0.090	**0.267**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.009	0.077
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.034	0.094
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.024	0.034
		Right Touch	0.012	0.090	**0.102**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.009	0.014
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.034	0.038
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.024	0.033
		Right Touch	0.015	0.090	**0.105**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.009	0.016
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.034	0.042
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.024	0.049
		Right Touch	0.036	0.090	**0.126**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.009	0.028
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.034	0.053
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.024	0.077
		Right Touch	0.048	0.090	**0.138**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.009	0.032
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.034	0.057
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.024	0.105
		Right Touch	0.223	0.090	**0.313**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.009	0.073
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.034	0.104
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.024	0.103
		Right Touch	0.135	0.090	**0.225**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.009	0.058
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.034	0.073

Table 12.4.14 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth LE (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Head SAR	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.048	0.012	0.060
		Right Touch	0.047	0.040	**0.087**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.025	0.010	0.035
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.120	0.012	0.132
		Right Touch	0.241	0.040	**0.281**
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.008	0.133
		Right Tilt	0.099	0.010	0.109
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.076	0.012	0.088
		Right Touch	0.177	0.040	**0.217**
		Left Tilt	0.068	0.008	0.076
		Right Tilt	0.060	0.010	0.070
	LTE Band 71	Left Touch	0.010	0.012	0.022
		Right Touch	0.012	0.040	**0.052**
		Left Tilt	0.005	0.008	0.013
		Right Tilt	0.004	0.010	0.014
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.009	0.012	0.021
		Right Touch	0.015	0.040	**0.055**
		Left Tilt	0.007	0.008	0.015
		Right Tilt	0.008	0.010	0.018
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.025	0.012	0.037
		Right Touch	0.036	0.040	**0.076**
		Left Tilt	0.019	0.008	0.027
		Right Tilt	0.019	0.010	0.029
	LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.053	0.012	0.065
		Right Touch	0.048	0.040	**0.088**
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.008	0.031
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.010	0.033
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.081	0.012	0.093
		Right Touch	0.223	0.040	**0.263**
		Left Tilt	0.064	0.008	0.072
		Right Tilt	0.070	0.010	0.080
	LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.079	0.012	0.091
		Right Touch	0.135	0.040	**0.175**
		Left Tilt	0.049	0.008	0.057
		Right Tilt	0.039	0.010	0.049

12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.5.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.014	0.065
		Rear	0.247	0.113	**0.360**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.014	0.222
		Rear	0.352	0.113	**0.465**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.014	**0.299**
		Rear	0.162	0.113	0.275
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.014	0.119
		Rear	0.158	0.113	**0.271**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.014	0.026
		Rear	0.047	0.113	**0.160**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.014	0.043
		Rear	0.108	0.113	**0.221**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.014	0.057
		Rear	0.193	0.113	**0.306**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.014	0.144
		Rear	0.207	0.113	**0.320**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.014	0.251
		Rear	0.154	0.113	**0.267**

Table 12.5.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.003	0.054
		Rear	0.247	0.052	**0.299**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.003	0.211
		Rear	0.352	0.052	**0.404**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.003	**0.288**
		Rear	0.162	0.052	0.214
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.003	0.108
		Rear	0.158	0.052	**0.210**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.003	0.015
		Rear	0.047	0.052	**0.099**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.003	0.032
		Rear	0.108	0.052	**0.160**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.003	0.046
		Rear	0.193	0.052	**0.245**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.003	0.133
		Rear	0.207	0.052	**0.259**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.003	**0.240**
		Rear	0.154	0.052	0.206

Table 12.5.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.039	0.090
		Rear	0.247	0.219	**0.466**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.039	0.247
		Rear	0.352	0.219	**0.571**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.039	0.324
		Rear	0.162	0.219	**0.381**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.039	0.144
		Rear	0.158	0.219	**0.377**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.039	0.051
		Rear	0.047	0.219	**0.266**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.039	0.068
		Rear	0.108	0.219	**0.327**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.039	0.082
		Rear	0.193	0.219	**0.412**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.039	0.169
		Rear	0.207	0.219	**0.426**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.039	0.276
		Rear	0.154	0.219	**0.373**

Table 12.5.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.052	0.103
		Rear	0.247	0.155	**0.402**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.052	0.260
		Rear	0.352	0.155	**0.507**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.052	**0.337**
		Rear	0.162	0.155	0.317
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.052	0.157
		Rear	0.158	0.155	**0.313**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.052	0.064
		Rear	0.047	0.155	**0.202**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.052	0.081
		Rear	0.108	0.155	**0.263**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.052	0.095
		Rear	0.193	0.155	**0.348**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.052	0.182
		Rear	0.207	0.155	**0.362**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.052	0.289
		Rear	0.154	0.155	**0.309**

Table 12.5.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.010	0.061
		Rear	0.247	0.187	**0.434**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.010	0.218
		Rear	0.352	0.187	**0.539**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.010	0.295
		Rear	0.162	0.187	**0.349**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.010	0.115
		Rear	0.158	0.187	**0.345**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.010	0.022
		Rear	0.047	0.187	**0.234**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.010	0.039
		Rear	0.108	0.187	**0.295**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.010	0.053
		Rear	0.193	0.187	**0.380**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.010	0.140
		Rear	0.207	0.187	**0.394**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.010	0.247
		Rear	0.154	0.187	**0.341**

Table 12.5.6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.039	0.090
		Rear	0.247	0.215	**0.462**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.039	0.247
		Rear	0.352	0.215	**0.567**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.039	0.324
		Rear	0.162	0.215	**0.377**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.039	0.144
		Rear	0.158	0.215	**0.373**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.039	0.051
		Rear	0.047	0.215	**0.262**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.039	0.068
		Rear	0.108	0.215	**0.323**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.039	0.082
		Rear	0.193	0.215	**0.408**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.039	0.169
		Rear	0.207	0.215	**0.422**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.039	0.276
		Rear	0.154	0.215	**0.369**

Table 12.5.7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.033	0.084
		Rear	0.247	0.125	**0.372**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.033	0.241
		Rear	0.352	0.125	**0.477**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.033	**0.318**
		Rear	0.162	0.125	0.287
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.033	0.138
		Rear	0.158	0.125	**0.283**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.033	0.045
		Rear	0.047	0.125	**0.172**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.033	0.062
		Rear	0.108	0.125	**0.233**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.033	0.076
		Rear	0.193	0.125	**0.318**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.033	0.163
		Rear	0.207	0.125	**0.332**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.033	0.270
		Rear	0.154	0.125	**0.279**

Table 12.5.8 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.031	0.082
		Rear	0.247	0.442	**0.689**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.031	0.239
		Rear	0.352	0.442	**0.794**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.031	0.316
		Rear	0.162	0.442	**0.604**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.031	0.136
		Rear	0.158	0.442	**0.600**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.031	0.043
		Rear	0.047	0.442	**0.489**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.031	0.060
		Rear	0.108	0.442	**0.550**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.031	0.074
		Rear	0.193	0.442	**0.635**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.031	0.161
		Rear	0.207	0.442	**0.649**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.031	0.268
		Rear	0.154	0.442	**0.596**

Table 12.5.9 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.041	0.092
		Rear	0.247	0.510	**0.757**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.041	0.249
		Rear	0.352	0.510	**0.862**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.041	0.326
		Rear	0.162	0.510	**0.672**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.041	0.146
		Rear	0.158	0.510	**0.668**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.041	0.053
		Rear	0.047	0.510	**0.557**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.041	0.070
		Rear	0.108	0.510	**0.618**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.041	0.084
		Rear	0.193	0.510	**0.703**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.041	0.171
		Rear	0.207	0.510	**0.717**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.041	0.278
		Rear	0.154	0.510	**0.664**

Table 12.5.10 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.014	0.065
		Rear	0.247	0.134	**0.381**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.014	0.222
		Rear	0.352	0.134	**0.486**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.014	**0.299**
		Rear	0.162	0.134	0.296
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.014	0.119
		Rear	0.158	0.134	**0.292**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.014	0.026
		Rear	0.047	0.134	**0.181**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.014	0.043
		Rear	0.108	0.134	**0.242**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.014	0.057
		Rear	0.193	0.134	**0.327**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.014	0.144
		Rear	0.207	0.134	**0.341**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.014	0.251
		Rear	0.154	0.134	**0.288**

Table 12.5.11 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.036	0.087
		Rear	0.247	0.501	**0.748**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.036	0.244
		Rear	0.352	0.501	**0.853**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.036	0.321
		Rear	0.162	0.501	**0.663**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.036	0.141
		Rear	0.158	0.501	**0.659**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.036	0.048
		Rear	0.047	0.501	**0.548**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.036	0.065
		Rear	0.108	0.501	**0.609**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.036	0.079
		Rear	0.193	0.501	**0.694**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.036	0.166
		Rear	0.207	0.501	**0.708**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.036	0.273
		Rear	0.154	0.501	**0.655**

Table 12.5.12 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.8 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.8G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.042	0.093
		Rear	0.247	0.523	**0.770**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.042	0.250
		Rear	**0.352**	**0.523**	**0.875**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.042	0.327
		Rear	0.162	0.523	**0.685**
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.042	0.147
		Rear	0.158	0.523	**0.681**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.042	0.054
		Rear	0.047	0.523	**0.570**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.042	0.071
		Rear	0.108	0.523	**0.631**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.042	0.085
		Rear	0.193	0.523	**0.716**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.042	0.172
		Rear	0.207	0.523	**0.730**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.042	0.279
		Rear	0.154	0.523	**0.677**

Table 12.5.13 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.037	0.088
		Rear	0.247	0.143	**0.390**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.037	0.245
		Rear	0.352	0.143	**0.495**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.037	**0.322**
		Rear	0.162	0.143	0.305
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.037	0.142
		Rear	0.158	0.143	**0.301**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.037	0.049
		Rear	0.047	0.143	**0.190**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.037	0.066
		Rear	0.108	0.143	**0.251**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.037	0.080
		Rear	0.193	0.143	**0.336**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.037	0.167
		Rear	0.207	0.143	**0.350**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.037	0.274
		Rear	0.154	0.143	**0.297**

Table 12.5.14 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth LE (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 850	Front	0.051	0.005	0.056
		Rear	0.247	0.107	**0.354**
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.208	0.005	0.213
		Rear	0.352	0.107	**0.459**
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.285	0.005	**0.290**
		Rear	0.162	0.107	0.269
	LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.005	0.110
		Rear	0.158	0.107	**0.265**
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.012	0.005	0.017
		Rear	0.047	0.107	**0.154**
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.029	0.005	0.034
		Rear	0.108	0.107	**0.215**
	LTE Band 5	Front	0.043	0.005	0.048
		Rear	0.193	0.107	**0.300**
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.130	0.005	0.135
		Rear	0.207	0.107	**0.314**
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.237	0.005	0.242
		Rear	0.154	0.107	**0.261**

12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the device edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12.6.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.1 (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 850	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.066	-	0.066
		Front	0.051	0.014	0.065
		Rear	0.247	0.113	**0.360**
		Right	0.058	-	0.058
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.171	-	0.171
		Front	0.208	0.014	0.222
		Rear	0.352	0.113	**0.465**
		Right	0.222	-	0.222
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.085	-	0.085
		Front	0.285	0.014	**0.299**
		Rear	0.162	0.113	0.275
		Right	0.182	-	0.182
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 71	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
		Front	0.105	0.014	0.119
		Rear	0.158	0.113	**0.271**
		Right	0.118	-	0.118
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.010	-	0.010
		Front	0.012	0.014	0.026
		Rear	0.047	0.113	**0.160**
		Right	0.034	-	0.034
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.025	-	0.025
		Front	0.029	0.014	0.043
		Rear	0.108	0.113	**0.221**
		Right	0.057	-	0.057
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 5	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.064	-	0.064
		Front	0.043	0.014	0.057
		Rear	0.193	0.113	**0.306**
		Right	0.056	-	0.056
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
		Front	0.130	0.014	0.144
		Rear	0.207	0.113	**0.320**
		Right	0.246	-	0.246
		Left	-	0.103	0.103
	LTE Band 2	Top	-	0.005	0.005
		Bottom	0.081	-	0.081
		Front	0.237	0.014	0.251
		Rear	0.154	0.113	**0.267**
		Right	0.185	-	0.185
		Left	-	0.103	0.103

Table 12.6.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN Ant.2 (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 850	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.066	-	0.066
		Front	0.051	0.003	0.054
		Rear	0.247	0.052	**0.299**
		Right	0.058	-	0.058
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.171	-	0.171
		Front	0.208	0.003	0.211
		Rear	0.352	0.052	**0.404**
		Right	0.222	-	0.222
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.085	-	0.085
		Front	0.285	0.003	**0.288**
		Rear	0.162	0.052	0.214
		Right	0.182	-	0.182
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 71	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
		Front	0.105	0.003	0.108
		Rear	0.158	0.052	**0.210**
		Right	0.118	-	0.118
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.010	-	0.010
		Front	0.012	0.003	0.015
		Rear	0.047	0.052	**0.099**
		Right	0.034	-	0.034
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.025	-	0.025
		Front	0.029	0.003	0.032
		Rear	0.108	0.052	**0.160**
		Right	0.057	-	0.057
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 5	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.064	-	0.064
		Front	0.043	0.003	0.046
		Rear	0.193	0.052	**0.245**
		Right	0.056	-	0.056
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
		Front	0.130	0.003	0.133
		Rear	0.207	0.052	**0.259**
		Right	0.246	-	0.246
		Left	-	0.044	0.044
	LTE Band 2	Top	-	-	0.000
		Bottom	0.081	-	0.081
		Front	0.237	0.003	**0.240**
		Rear	0.154	0.052	0.206
		Right	0.185	-	0.185
		Left	-	0.044	0.044

Table 12.6.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN MIMO (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 850	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.066	-	0.066
		Front	0.051	0.039	0.090
		Rear	0.247	0.219	**0.466**
		Right	0.058	-	0.058
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.171	-	0.171
		Front	0.208	0.039	0.247
		Rear	**0.352**	**0.219**	**0.571**
		Right	0.222	-	0.222
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.085	-	0.085
		Front	0.285	0.039	0.324
		Rear	0.162	0.219	**0.381**
		Right	0.182	-	0.182
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 71	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
		Front	0.105	0.039	0.144
		Rear	0.158	0.219	**0.377**
		Right	0.118	-	0.118
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.010	-	0.010
		Front	0.012	0.039	0.051
		Rear	0.047	0.219	**0.266**
		Right	0.034	-	0.034
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.025	-	0.025
		Front	0.029	0.039	0.068
		Rear	0.108	0.219	**0.327**
		Right	0.057	-	0.057
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 5	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.064	-	0.064
		Front	0.043	0.039	0.082
		Rear	0.193	0.219	**0.412**
		Right	0.056	-	0.056
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
		Front	0.130	0.039	0.169
		Rear	0.207	0.219	**0.426**
		Right	0.246	-	0.246
		Left	-	0.203	0.203
	LTE Band 2	Top	-	0.021	0.021
		Bottom	0.081	-	0.081
		Front	0.237	0.039	0.276
		Rear	0.154	0.219	**0.373**
		Right	0.185	-	0.185
		Left	-	0.203	0.203

Table 12.6.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 850	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.066	-	0.066
		Front	0.051	0.037	0.088
		Rear	0.247	0.143	**0.390**
		Right	0.058	-	0.058
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.171	-	0.171
		Front	0.208	0.037	0.245
		Rear	0.352	0.143	**0.495**
		Right	0.222	-	0.222
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.085	-	0.085
		Front	0.285	0.037	**0.322**
		Rear	0.162	0.143	0.305
		Right	0.182	-	0.182
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 71	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
		Front	0.105	0.037	0.142
		Rear	0.158	0.143	**0.301**
		Right	0.118	-	0.118
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.010	-	0.010
		Front	0.012	0.037	0.049
		Rear	0.047	0.143	**0.190**
		Right	0.034	-	0.034
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.025	-	0.025
		Front	0.029	0.037	0.066
		Rear	0.108	0.143	**0.251**
		Right	0.057	-	0.057
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 5	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.064	-	0.064
		Front	0.043	0.037	0.080
		Rear	0.193	0.143	**0.336**
		Right	0.056	-	0.056
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
		Front	0.130	0.037	0.167
		Rear	0.207	0.143	**0.350**
		Right	0.246	-	0.246
		Left	-	0.127	0.127
	LTE Band 2	Top	-	0.014	0.014
		Bottom	0.081	-	0.081
		Front	0.237	0.037	0.274
		Rear	0.154	0.143	**0.297**
		Right	0.185	-	0.185
		Left	-	0.127	0.127

Table 12.6.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth LE (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 850	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.066	-	0.066
		Front	0.051	0.005	0.056
		Rear	0.247	0.107	**0.354**
		Right	0.058	-	0.058
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.171	-	0.171
		Front	0.208	0.005	0.213
		Rear	0.352	0.107	**0.459**
		Right	0.222	-	0.222
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.085	-	0.085
		Front	0.285	0.005	**0.290**
		Rear	0.162	0.107	0.269
		Right	0.182	-	0.182
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 71	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.091	-	0.091
		Front	0.105	0.005	0.110
		Rear	0.158	0.107	**0.265**
		Right	0.118	-	0.118
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.010	-	0.010
		Front	0.012	0.005	0.017
		Rear	0.047	0.107	**0.154**
		Right	0.034	-	0.034
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.025	-	0.025
		Front	0.029	0.005	0.034
		Rear	0.108	0.107	**0.215**
		Right	0.057	-	0.057
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 5	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.064	-	0.064
		Front	0.043	0.005	0.048
		Rear	0.193	0.107	**0.300**
		Right	0.056	-	0.056
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.125	-	0.125
		Front	0.130	0.005	0.135
		Rear	0.207	0.107	**0.314**
		Right	0.246	-	0.246
		Left	-	0.057	0.057
	LTE Band 2	Top	-	0.002	0.002
		Bottom	0.081	-	0.081
		Front	0.237	0.005	0.242
		Rear	0.154	0.107	**0.261**
		Right	0.185	-	0.185
		Left	-	0.057	0.057

12.7 Phablet SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required of Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore no further analysis was required to for Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
5. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14. EQUIPMENT LIST

Table 14.1.1 Test Equipment Calibration

	Type	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F12/5LP5A1/A/01
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/A/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F12/5LP5A1/C/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/C/01
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	S-12030401
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	D21142605A
☒	Intel Core i7-2 600 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Intel Core i7-4 770 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01HA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1679
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1220
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2020-04-22	2021-04-22	1391
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2020-08-25	2021-08-25	1396
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2020-04-22	2021-04-22	1485
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2020-09-16	2021-09-16	1453
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	ET3DV6R	2020-07-31	2021-07-31	1703
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	ES3DV3	2020-03-25	2021-03-25	3328
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2020-05-27	2021-05-27	3866
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2020-07-31	2021-07-31	3930
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2020-04-27	2021-04-27	3916
☒	600MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D600V3	2020-09-18	2022-09-18	1002
☒	750MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	2020-01-22	2022-01-22	1049
☒	835MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	2020-05-19	2022-05-19	4d159
☒	1 800MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2020-03-20	2022-03-20	2d202
☒	1 900MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	2020-05-19	2022-05-19	5d176
☒	2 450MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2020-08-18	2022-08-18	920
☒	5GHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	2020-02-27	2022-02-27	1212
☒	Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	MY46106970
☒	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	US41461520
☒	Amplifier	RFBAY.Inc	MPA-40-40	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	21151801
☒	Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q7ELU	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	1020
☒	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	1005
☒	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	GB37170267
☒	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	GB37170413
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	US37294267
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	3318A96566
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	2702A65976
☒	Dual Directional Coupler	Agilent	778D-012	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	50228
☒	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	2889A01064
☒	Low Pass Filter 1GHz	Wainwright Instruments	WLK6-1000-1400-9000-60SS	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	165
☒	Low Pass Filter 1.5GHz	Micro LAB	LA-15N	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 3.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-30N	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 6.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-60N	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	03942
☒	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	BP4387
☒	Attenuators	Cernexwave	CFADC2603U5	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	C11711
☒	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2019-11-19	2020-11-19	1092
☒	8960 Series 10 Wireless Comms. Test Set	Agilent	E5515C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	GB41321164
☒	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde Schwarz	CMW500	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	101414
☒	Power Splitter	Anritsu	K241B	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	1301183
☒	Bluetooth Tester	TESCOM	TC-3000C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	3000C000563

NOTE(S):

1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by temperature measurement procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by DT&C before each test. The brain and muscle simulating material are calibrated by DT&C using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain and muscle-equivalent material. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.
2. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

600 MHz Head (SN: 1703)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.7	Normal	1	1	1	6.7	6.7	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.90	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

750 MHz Head (SN: 3328)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

835 MHz Head (SN: 3328)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.7	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.90	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.7	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.77	0.70	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.24	0.27	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

1 800 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

1 900 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.2	2.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.92	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.24	0.27	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

2 450 MHz Head (SN: 3930)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.90	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

2 450 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.2	2.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.97	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 200 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.7	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.92	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 300 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.97	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.7	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.77	0.70	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.24	0.27	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 500 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.2	2.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.92	1.0	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 600 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 800 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value ±%	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (± %)	Standard 10 g (± %)	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.7	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.9	2.6	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**	

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

16. CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under the worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are every complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role impossible biological effect are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease).

Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

17. REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003,Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid& Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct.1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bio electromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225,D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v02

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474D02-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] 615223 D01 802 16e WI-Max SAR Guidance v01, Nov. 13, 2009

[30] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de September de 2009.

[31] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body(frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client DT&C (Dymstec) **Certificate No: ES3-3328_Mar20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object ES3DV3 - SN:3328

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: March 25, 2020

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 27, 2020

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

ES3DV3 – SN:3328 March 25, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3328

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.03	1.05	1.08	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	106.5	103.5	104.9	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	195.5	± 3.5 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		194.7		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		193.7		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3328

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-23.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3328

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	6.01	6.01	6.01	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.34	5.34	5.34	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.09	5.09	5.09	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.78	1.33	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.80	1.28	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.65	1.60	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	4.23	4.23	4.23	0.70	1.60	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ES3DV3– SN:3328 March 25, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3328

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.18	6.18	6.18	0.51	1.47	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	6.06	6.06	6.06	0.48	1.48	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.71	1.31	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.62	1.55	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.75	1.30	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	3.70	3.70	3.70	0.85	1.60	± 13.1 %
3700	51.0	3.55	3.57	3.57	3.57	0.70	1.70	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

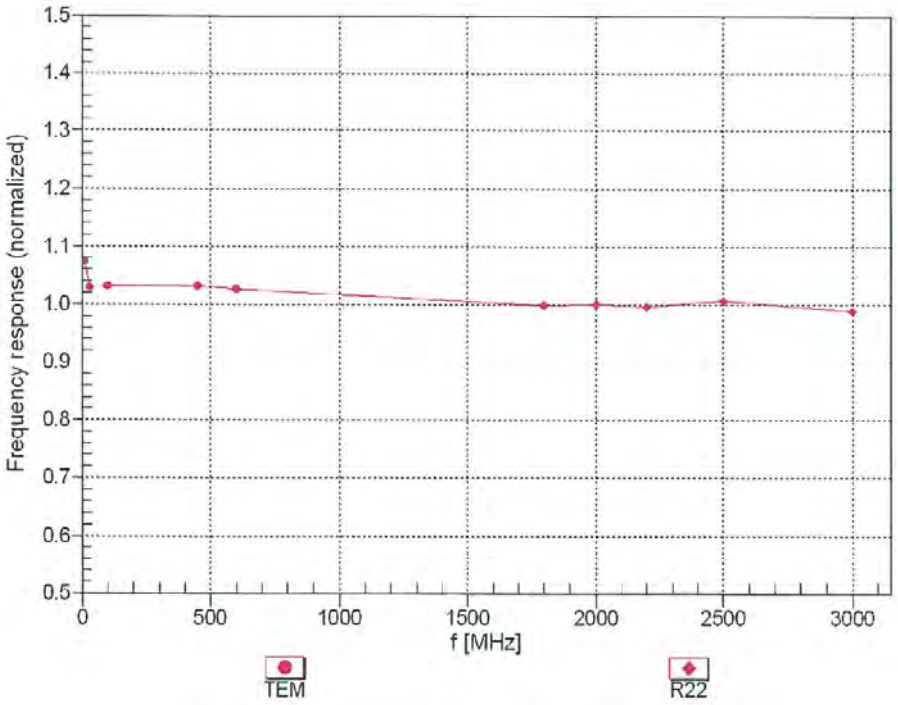
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ES3DV3– SN:3328 March 25, 2020

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

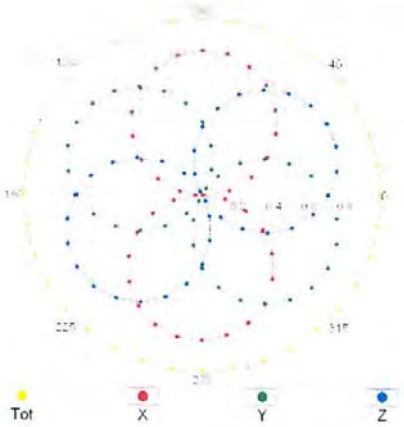


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

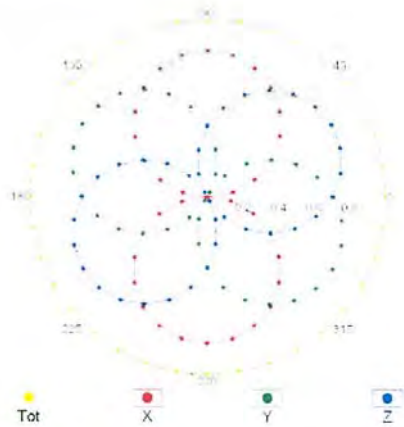
ES3DV3– SN:3328 March 25, 2020

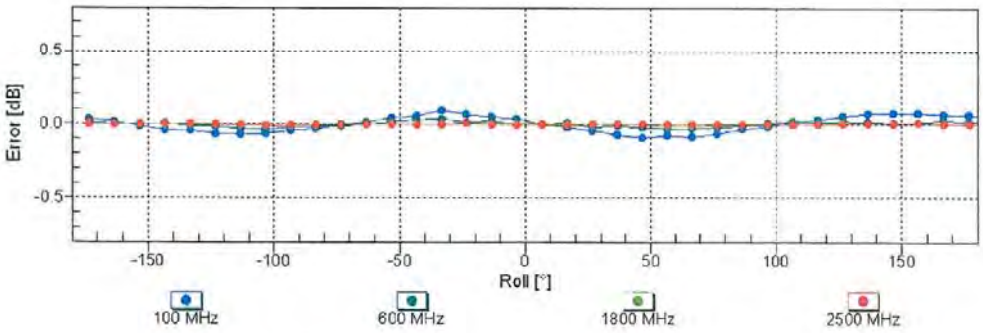
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22

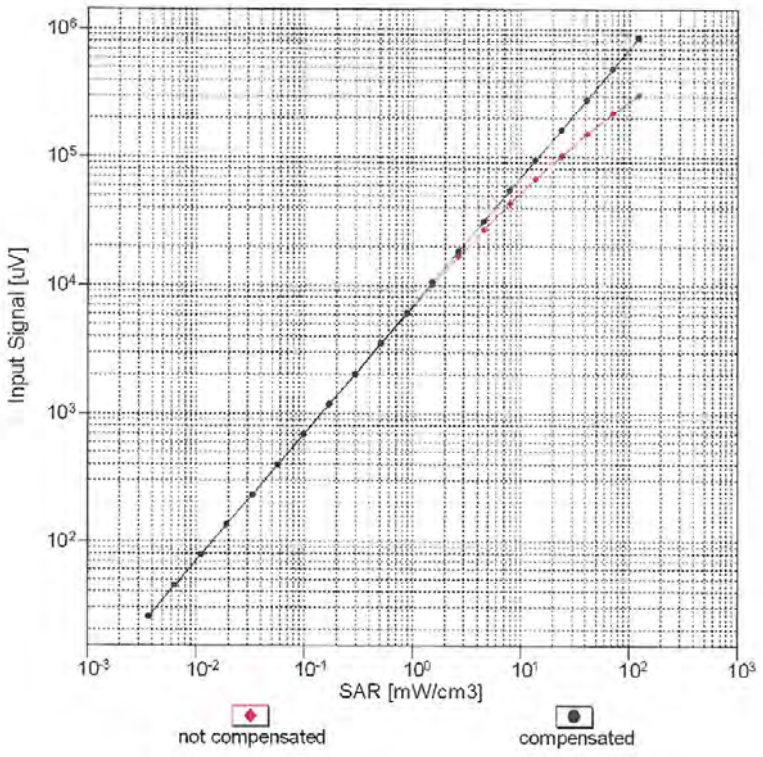


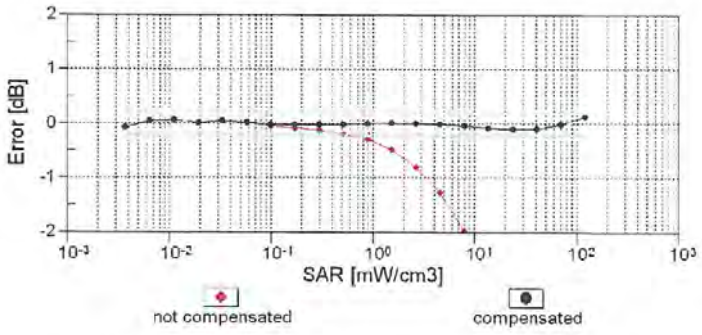


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

ES3DV3– SN:3328 March 25, 2020

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



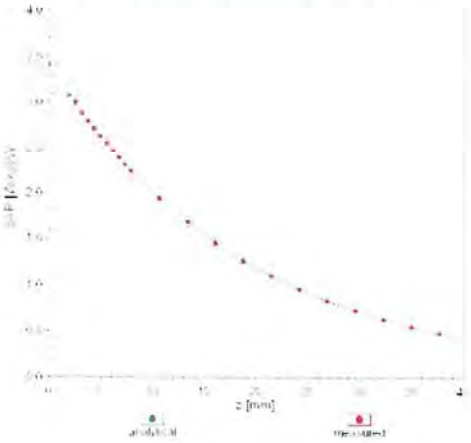


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

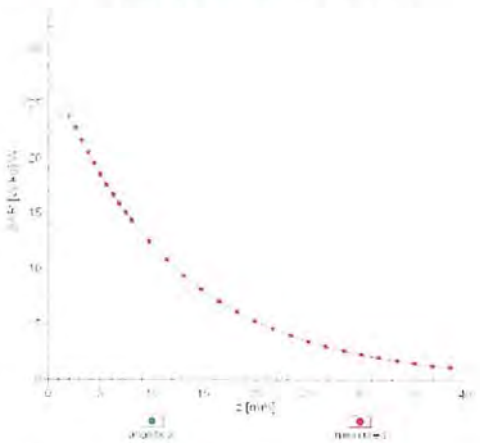
ES3DV3– SN:3328 March 25, 2020

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

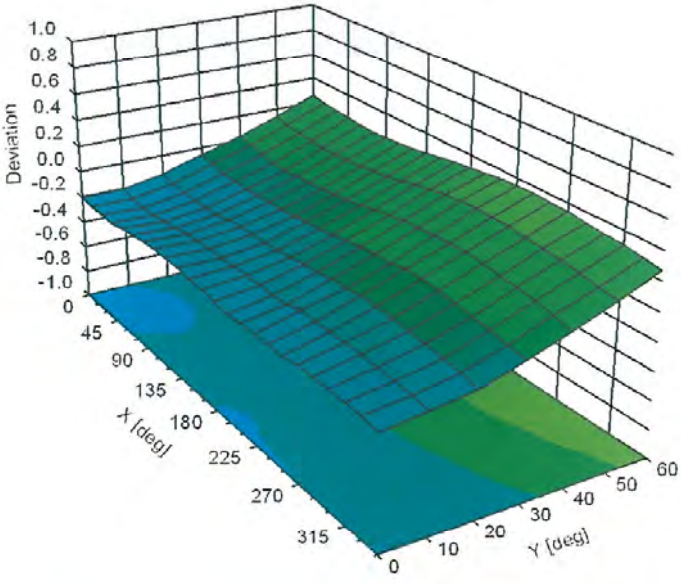


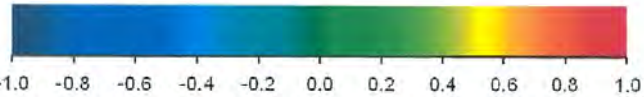
f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **DT&C (Dymstec)** Certificate No: **EX3-3866_May20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: May 27, 2020

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 30, 2020

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.42	0.33	0.36	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	98.5	103.7	101.3	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	125.1	± 3.0 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		129.5		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		133.6		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	20.00	95.24	24.54	10.00	60.0	± 3.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	70.71	13.73		60.0		
		Z	20.00	90.90	20.57		60.0		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	95.86	23.70	6.99	80.0	± 1.9 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	73.24	13.60		80.0		
		Z	20.00	93.13	20.51		80.0		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	99.96	24.31	3.98	95.0	± 1.5 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.78	80.59	14.97		95.0		
		Z	20.00	99.54	22.28		95.0		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	107.40	26.55	2.22	120.0	± 1.6 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.00	93.68	18.11		120.0		
		Z	20.00	105.04	23.76		120.0		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	2.02	66.38	15.96	1.00	150.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.75	65.90	15.07		150.0		
		Z	1.75	66.49	15.22		150.0		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.71	70.07	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 1.0 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.30	68.12	15.74		150.0		
		Z	2.29	68.22	15.87		150.0		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	3.69	72.06	19.30	3.01	150.0	± 0.7 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.27	72.40	19.35		150.0		
		Z	2.86	70.61	18.64		150.0		
10399-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.67	67.47	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 0.8 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	66.63	15.48		150.0		
		Z	3.44	66.76	15.56		150.0		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	5.10	65.61	15.52	0.00	150.0	± 1.0 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	65.30	15.26		150.0		
		Z	4.79	65.47	15.35		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $ms.V^{-2}$	T2 $ms.V^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	76.4	559.06	34.40	25.15	0.69	5.10	0.74	0.53	1.01
Y	50.8	365.67	33.33	9.41	0.71	4.95	2.00	0.09	1.01
Z	43.2	310.23	33.20	11.01	0.22	5.01	1.62	0.06	1.00

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	61.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.50	0.90	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.20	9.20	9.20	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.01	8.01	8.01	0.33	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.80	7.80	7.80	0.29	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.37	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.35	0.94	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.04	7.04	7.04	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.09	5.09	5.09	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.36	9.36	9.36	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.32	9.32	9.32	0.39	0.89	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.21	9.21	9.21	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.30	0.94	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.19	7.19	7.19	0.38	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.87	3.87	3.87	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

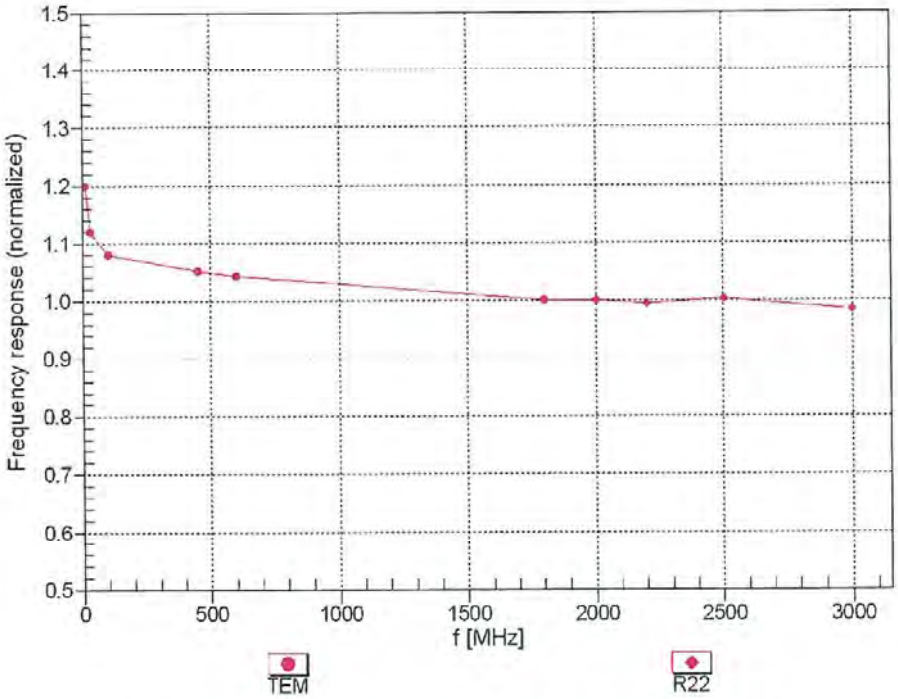
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



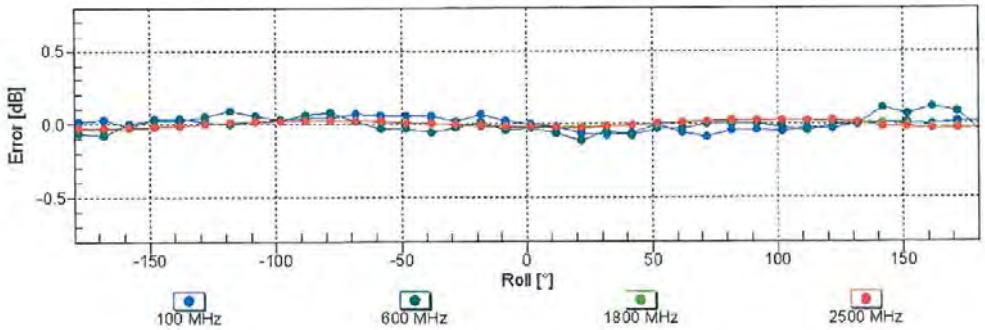
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM

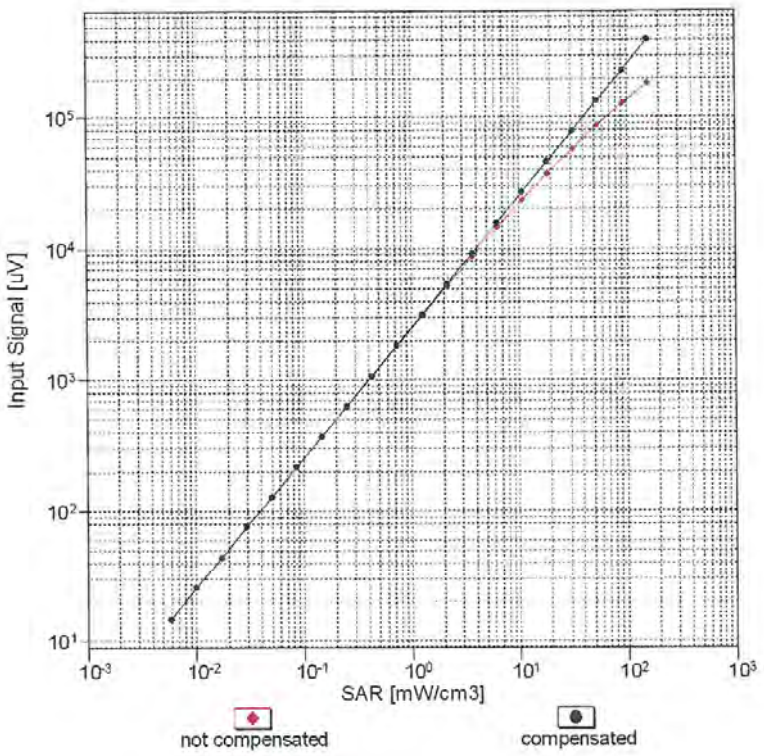
f=1800 MHz,R22

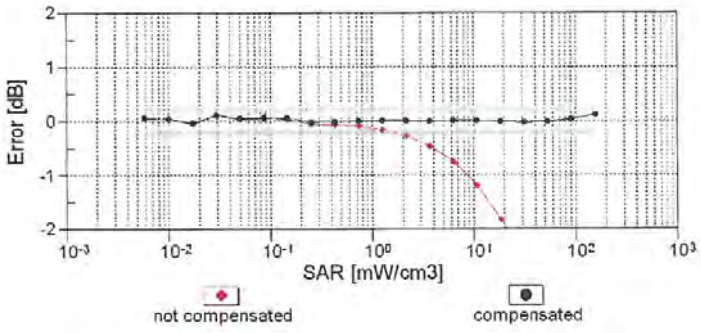


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



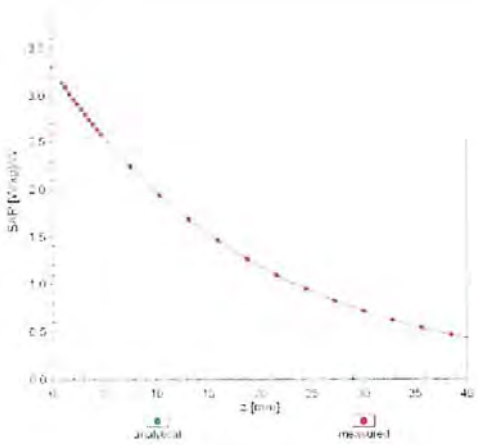


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

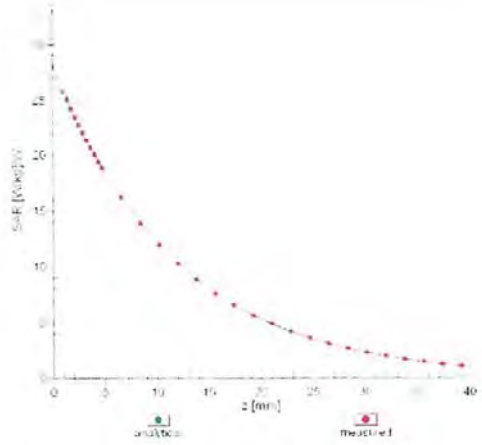
EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

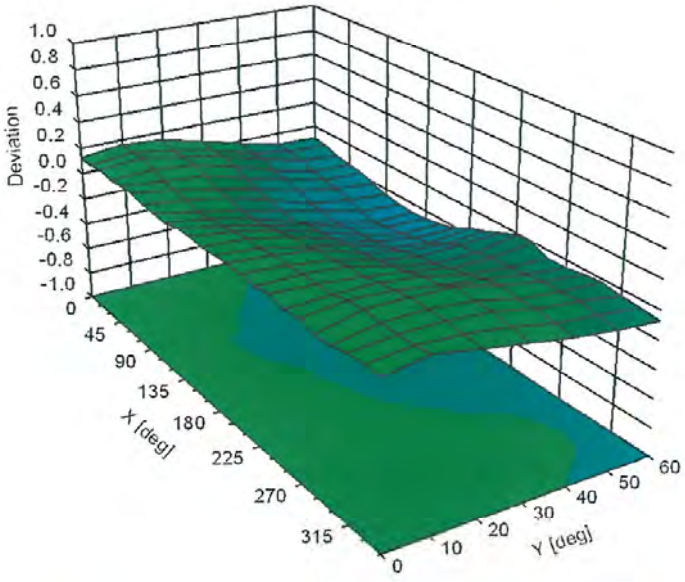


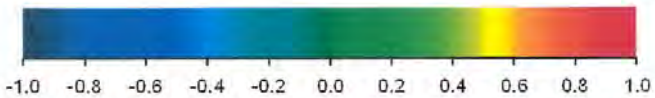
f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc[E] (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10181	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

10220	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %
10260	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

10300	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM,AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAA	iDEN 1:3	iDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAA	iDEN 1:6	iDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
10410	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAD	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %

10463	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
10488	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

10528	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10535	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10546	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10591	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10594	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %

EX3DV4– SN:3866 May 27, 2020

10596	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10597	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10599	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10601	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %
10604	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10605	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %